

Zoological Record

Vol. 86, Sect. 17, 1949

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK
LONDON, N.W.8

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

September, 1951

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

						s. d.
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	...	...	2 6
2.	Protozoa	...	...	...	...	7 6
3.	Porifera	...	...	...	...	2 0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	...	...	4 0
5.	Echinoderma	...	...	...	...	2 6
6.	Vermes	...	...	...	...	10 0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	...	...	3 0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	...	...	2 0
9.	Mollusca	...	...	...	...	10 0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	...	...	5 0
11.	Trilobita	...	...	...	...	3 0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	...	...	7 6
*13.	Insecta	...	...	...	...	30 0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	...	...	2 0
15.	Pisces	...	...	...	...	7 0
16.	Amphibia and Reptilia	...	...	...	...	7 6
17.	Aves	...	...	...	...	7 6
18.	Mammalia	...	...	...	...	7 6
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	...	...	3 0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

17. AVES

ARRANGED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	54
III. DISTRIBUTION	60
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	64

I.—TITLES

1.—**Anon.** Twentieth report of B.O.U. List Committee. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 508–513.

2.—**Anon.** Twenty-fourth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union check-list of North American birds. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 281–285.

3.—**Anon.** The status and distribution of birds in the London area. An index of relevant notes and papers in the London Naturalist and London Bird Report 1916–1948. London Bird Rep. No. 13 1949 pp. 56–60.

4.—**Anon.** Bird behaviour [symp. Brit. Ass. 1949]. *Nature London* **164** 1949 pp. 944–945.

5.—**Anon.** Fifty-ninth Annual Report. Roy. Soc. Protect. Birds 1939 pp. 52–16 pls.

6.—**Anon.** Nineteenth and twentieth reports of the Devon bird-watching and preservation society 1946, 1947. Rep. Devons. Ass. Adv. Sci. 1949 **81** pp. 147–152.

7.—**Anon.** [Bird-ringing station Fair Isle, Firth of Forth.] Illustrated London News **215** July 2nd 1949 pp. 6–7 photos.

8.—**Anon.** Trout drowns Swallow. Field London **193** 1949 p. 568.

9.—**Anon.** Wild bird protection in Norfolk. Pp. 38 2 pls. 1948.

10.—**Anon.** Ornithological Section—records. 27th Rep. Gresham's Sch. N. H. Soc. Holt 1949 p. 25.

11.—**Anon.** Notes from the Ceylon Bird Club. *Loris Colombo* **4** 1948 pp. 516–520 4 photos.

12.—**Anon.** In memoriam—Austin Roberts, D.Sc. Ann. Transv. Mus. **21** 1949 pp. 153–154.

13.—**Anon.** Svensk vertebralitteratur exklusive fåglar 1948. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 129–135.

14.—**Anon.** A Jugo-Slavian experiment. *Oolog. Rec. London* **23** 1949 pp. 33–34.

15.—**Abbott, W. G.** Black-throated Blue Warbler at Santa Barbara, California. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 98.

16.—**Ademetz, E.** and **Stresemann, E.** [Rapid spreading of the Turkish Collared Dove in Central Europe—English summary.] *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* **67** 1948 pp. 361–366.

17.—**Adams, A. E.** and **Bull, A. L.** The effects of antithyroid drugs on chick embryos. *Anat. Rec. Philadelphia* **104** 1949 pp. 421–438 2 pls.

18.—**Adrien, F.** Les Hirondelles du Québec. *Soc. Canad. Hist. nat. Montréal Tract No. 78* 1944 pp. 1–4 4 figs.

- 19.—**Ahlquist**, H. Ornithologiska iakttagelser på Hailnöts-Karlö i juli 1947. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. Helsingfors **24** 1948–49 pp. 56–61.
- 20.—**Alcorn**, G. D. Nesting of the Glaucous-winged Gull at Tacoma, Washington. Murrelet Seattle **30** 1949 p. 59.
- 21.—**Aldrich**, J. W. A new house finch from the Palouse country of the north-western United States. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington **62** 1949 pp. 29–30.
Aldrich, J. W. *vide* Stewart.
- 22.—**Alexander**, G. Zoogeographic regions suggested by the distribution of birds of high altitudes. J. Colo. Wyoming Acad. Sci. **31** 1941 pp. 43–44.
- 23.—**Alexander**, H. G. and others. Bearded Tits at Cley, Norfolk, and in Sussex. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 pp. 289–292.
- 24.—**Alexander**, W. B. The index of Heron population, 1948. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 81–83.
- 25.—**Alexander**, W. B. Bird observatories and migration. Naturalist London No. 828 1949 pp. 1–8.
- 26.—**Ali**, S. Indian Hill Birds. pp. lii + 188 72 pls. (Oxford Univ. Press) London 1949 7 × 5 ins.
- 27.—**Ali**, S. The validity of *Harpactes fasciatus legerli* Koelz. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1949 p. 806.
- 28.—**Ali**, S. and **Ripley**, S. D. The birds of the Mishmi Hills. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1948–49 pp. 1–37 col. pl. 4 pls. map.
- 29.—**Allen**, A. A. and **Kyllingstad**, H. The eggs and young of the Bristle-thighed Curlew. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 343–350 pl.
- 30.—**Allen**, E. F. Nidification and other field notes of some Malayan birds. Malayan Nature J. **3** 1948 pp. 82–86.
- 31.—**Allen**, E. F. Changes in the status of some birds in lower Perak. Malayan Nature J. **4** 1949 pp. 77–79.
- 32.—**Allen**, F. G. H. The occurrence of a skua in Siam. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 529.
- 33.—**Alley**, R. and **Boyd**, H. Effects of the cold spell of 1947 on the Coot in north Somerset. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 225–232.
- 34.—**Allin**, E. K. and **Edgar**, A. T. Notes on the nesting of some birds of the Malayan mountains. Malayan Nature J. **3** 1948 pp. 51–57.
- 35.—**Allison**, I. V. and others. Classified summarised notes. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 pp. 88–106.
- 36.—**Amadon**, D. Notes on *Harpalus*. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 53–56.
- 37.—**Amadon**, D. The seventy-five per cent. rule for subspecies. Condor **57** 1949 pp. 250–258.
Amadon, D. *vide* Delacour.
- 38.—**Amann**, F. Hagebuchensamen als Vogelnahrung, pp. 45–47. Starke Schwankungen im Bestand des Waldlaubsängers (*Phylloscopus sibilatrix* Bechst.), pp. 148–150. Junge Kohlmeisen (*Parus major*) und Blaumeisen (*Parus caeruleus*) im gleichen Nest, pp. 187–190. Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949.
Amos, B. *vide* Bryant.
- 39.—**Andersen**, F. S. Contributions to the biology of the Ruff (*Philomachus pugnax* (L.)) II. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr **42** 1948 pp. 125–148 figs.
- 40.—**Andrew**, D. G. Breeding of the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus*) on Milton Gravel Pits, 1948. Rep. Cambridge Bd. Cl. 1948 pp. 41–42.
- 41.—**Annabell**, A. R. Quest for Native Thrush. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 p. 156.
- 42.—**Armitage**, D. F. Bird watching in Colombo. Loris, Colombo **5** 1949 pp. 76–78.
- 43.—**Armstrong**, E. A. Diversionary display—Pt. I. Connotation and terminology, pp. 88–97. Pt. II. Nature and origin of distraction display, pp. 179–187. Ibis **91** 1949.
- 44.—**Armstrong**, E. A. Haunts of the Loon. Field London **194** 1949 pp. 737–738 photos.
- 45.—**Armstrong**, E. A. How do birds recognise their enemies. Country Life London **106** 1949 pp. 1136–1137 5 photos.
- 46.—**Arnold**, E. C. Birds records and observations, 1947. J. Trans. Eastbourne nat. Hist. Archaeol. Soc. **13** 1 1949 pp. 5–11.
Arnold, J. *vide* Stresemann.

- 47.—**Arvey**, M. D. Abundance of Richardson and Franklin Grouse in Idaho in 1948, p. 98. Virginia Warbler in Idaho, p. 150. Condor 51 1949.
- 48.—**Arvey**, M. D. A check-list of the birds of Idaho. Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist. 1 1947 pp. 193–216.
- 49.—**Ash**, J. Roosting behaviour of Chaffinches. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 289.
- 50.—**Ashby**, C. B. Birds of inner London, 1948. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 376–378.
- 51.—**Ashby**, C. B., ed. London Bird Rep. No. 13 London nat. Hist. Soc. 1949 pp. 1–60.
- 52.—**Ashton**, H. Black-headed Heron. African Wild Life Johannesburg 1949 2 4 pp. 58–61 figs.
- 53.—**Astre**, G. Rapaces bagués aux Pays Baltes et venus dans la région Toulousaine. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 83 1949 p. 230.
- 54.—**Athias**, M. Os Perus. Caractéres gerais e distribuição geográfica. Espécies e raças. Diferenças sexuais e seu condicionamento no Peru vulgar. Bol. Soc. portug. Ciênc. nat. 15 1–4 [1947] pp. 169–180 4 pls.
- 55.—**Attwood**, L. and M. Marsh Owl under observations. African Wild Life Johannesburg 1949 2 4 pp. 62–66 figs.
- 56.—**Austin**, O. L. Site tenacity, a behaviour trait of the Common Tern (*Sterna hirundo* Linn.). Bird-Banding Boston 20 1949 pp. 1–40.
- 57.—**Austin**, O. L. Waterfowl of Japan, pp. 109 figs. (G.H.Q. Supreme Cmdr. Allied Powers: nat. Resources Sec. 18) Tokyo 1949 [N.V.].
- 58.—**Austin**, O. L. Jr. The status of Steller's Albatross. Pacific Sci. Honolulu 3 1949 pp. 283–295.
- 59.—**B**, O. Migration des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville 1940 3 3 pp. 1–9.
- 60.—**Baggaley**, W. The flight of the Red-backed Shrike. Country-side Kingston-on-Thames N.S. 15 4 1949 pp. 103–104.
- 61.—**Bagnall-Oakley**, R. P. Photographing the American Pectoral Sandpiper at Salthouse. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 145–146 3 pls.
- 62.—**Bailey**, A. M. Birds of Arctic Alaska, pp. 317 photos. Pop. series No. 8 Colorado Mus. Denver Colo. 1948.
- 63.—**Bailey**, A. M. Hybrid of Snow and Canada Goose. Auk 66 1949 p. 197 pl.
- 64.—**Baillie**, J. L. Jr. The Double-crested Cormorant nesting in Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. 61 1947 pp. 119–126 2 photos.
- 65.—**Baker**, L. House Sparrow plucking feathers from pigeon. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 p. 121.
- 66.—**Bakker**, D. [On the breeding of the Marsh Harrier in reclaimed agricultural land.] Limosa 22 1949 pp. 320–322.
- 67.—**Balát**, F. [Quelques notices sur la nidification de *Ciconia ciconia* (L.) and *Ciconia nigra* (L.) Moravie méridionale (Č.S.R.)—French résumé]. Acta Univ. Agric. Silvicult Brno 1949 No. D 39 pp. 1–34.
- 68.—**Baldwin**, P. H. and **Hubbard**, D. H. The Hawaiian Dark-rumped Petrel reappears on Hawaii. Condor 51 1949 p. 231 fig.
- 69.—**Balkwill**, F. J. Starling roost. Field London 193 1949 p. 152 2 photos.
- 70.—**Bałuk**, S. Korespondencje [The last eagles in Poland are vanishing]. Chrón. Prsyr. Ojczysta Kraków 5 9–10 1949 pp. 24–29.
- 71.—**Banks**, E. Birds nest caves, pp. 5–12. A Naturalist in Sarawak. Kuching 1949.
- 72.—**Bannerman**, D. A. The Birds of Tropical West Africa Vol. 7 pp. xxxv + 413 14 col. pls. 40 figs. (London) 1949.
- 73.—**B[annerman]**, D. A. Ferdinand I, Tsar of Bulgaria. Ibis 91 1949 pp. 151–153.
- 74.—No Record.
- 75.—**Barclay-Smith**, P. The International Wildfowl Research Institute. Brit. Sci. News London 2 1949 pp. 144–147 4 figs.
- 76.—**Barker**, G. H. Presidential Address—Migration of birds. Queensl. Nat. 13 1948 pp. 108–114.
- 77.—**Barnes**, R. G. Wiltshire bird notes for 1946. Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. 51 186 1947 pp. 586–598.
- 78.—**Barnes**, R. G. and Peirson, G. Wiltshire bird notes for 1948—Arrival and departure of immigrants 1948. Wilts. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. 53 190 1949 pp. 70–85.

79.—**Barras de Aragón**, F. de las. El reverendo padre fray Diego García, religioso franciscano colaborador de Mutis. R. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. Tomo Extraord. 1949 1946 pp. 89–107.

80.—**Barrett**, C. Parrots of Australasia. Pp. 111 12 col. pls. many photos (Seward) Melbourne 1949.

81.—**Barrington**, B. Movement of birds. Field London 194 1949 p. 588.

82.—**Barros V. R.** Anotaciones sobre las aves de Maullin. Rev. Univ. Santiago 33 1 1948 pp. 35–60.

83.—**Barth**, E. K. Body temperature of birds and mammals [English summary]. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 163–177.

84.—**Bartholomew**, G. A. Jr. The effect of light intensity and day length on reproduction in the English sparrow. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 101 1949 pp. 433–476 10 pls.

85.—**Bates**, R. S. P. Astanmarg. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1948–49 pp. 38–46 4 pls.

86.—**Bages**, R. S. P. The Merbal Glen and some birds of the Pir Panjal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 399–411 3 pls.

87.—**Baumgartner**, F. M. Bobwhite food relations to land use in north central Oklahoma. Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. 29 1946 pp. 234–239.

88.—**Baxter**, A. P. and R. L. and **Parry**, P. E. Black Tern in Iceland. Ibis 91 1949 p. 689.

89.—**Bayer**, E., **Hrabě**, S., **Kostron**, K. and **Zavřel**, J. Zásady českého zoologického názvosloví. Acta Univ. Agric. Silvicult. Brno Fac. Silvicult No. D 31 1948 pp. 1–56.

90.—**Baylis**, H. A. Gulls dropping metal objects on glass skylights. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 191.

91.—**Beal**, F. E. L. Some common birds useful to the farmer. Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 18 1948 pp. 1–28 23 figs.

92.—**Beal**, F. E. L., **McAtee**, W. L. and **Kalmbach**, E. R. Common birds of South-eastern United States in relation to agriculture. Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 15 1941 pp. 1–43 22 figs.

93.—**Beardslee**, C. S. The history of ornithology in western New York. Hobbies Buffalo N.Y. 30 1 1949 pp. 2–4.

94.—**Becquet**, A. Oeufs d'*Afrpavo congensis* (Chapin). Note sur un oeuf de *Tigriornis leucolopha*. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville 1942 5 1–2 pp. 11–12.

95.—**Beale**, W. The Swifts of Rancho Grande, north-central Venezuela with special reference to migration. Zoologica New York 34 1949 pp. 53–62 pl. 3 figs.

96.—**Beer**, J. R. Notes on the food habits of some Western grouse. Murrelet Seattle 29 1948 pp. 18–20.

97.—**Beck**, H. H. Status of the Upland Plover in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, pp. 202–204. Dexterous alighting manoeuvre of Passenger Pigeons. Auk 66 1949 p. 286.

98.—**Behle**, W. H. Second record of the Sabine Gull from Utah, p. 98. Report on the colonial nesting birds of Great Salt Lake, 1947–49. Condor 51 1949 p. 268.

99.—**Behrend**, F. W. A survey of Upper East Tennessee birds and their habitats. Migrant Tennessee 20 1949 pp. 26–32.

100.—**Behrends**, O. The routes of birds-of-prey on their Spring migration over the Island of Als. [English summary, p. 22.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 42 1949 pp. 11–24.

Behrndt, A. C. *vide* Mitchell.

101.—**Beidlemann**, R. G. Starling and Rusty Blackbird records for Boulder County, Colorado. Condor 51 1949 p. 97.

102.—**Belcher**, C. F. Eggs from Somalia. Oolog. Rec. London 23 1949 pp. 35–41.

103.—**Belcher**, C. F. Review [of Dr. Fiedmann's Parasitic Cuckoos of Africa]. Nature in E. Africa, Nairobi (2) No. 2 1949 pp. 14–20.

104.—[**Belskij**, N. V.] [Light as a factor in postembryonal development of birds], pp. 159–162. [Signification of the nutrition on the growth and development of birds.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 58 1947 pp. 1531–1534 fig.

105.—**Bemmel**, A. C. V. van. Moriguri. *Chronica Nat. Batavia* **105** 2 1949 pp. 35–44.

Bemmel, A. C. V. *vide* Voous.

106.—**Bender**, R. O. Notes on the Slate-coloured Junco. *Bird-banding* Boston **20** 1949 pp. 180–182.

107.—**Benington**, A. In defence of the Sparrow-hawk. *Country Life* London **106** 1949 pp. 772–775 4 photos.

108.—**Bennett**, H. S. and **Eddy**, G. White-throated Sparrow in King county, Washington, in winter, p. 17. European Starling in King County, Washington. *Murrelet* Seattle **30** 1949 p. 18.

109.—**Bennets**, J. A. Island home of "Wandering Albatross". *African Wild Life* Johannesburg 1949 **2** 4 pp. 23–29.

110.—**Benson**, C. W. The systematics and migrations of the Pearl-breasted Swallow. *Ostrich* Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 137–145.

111.—**Benson**, C. W. A new race of Sunbird from Nyasaland, p. 19. Some new records from Nyasaland, p. 58. Notes from the Lundazi District, Northern Rhodesia, p. 58. The locality Katunga, recorded in *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1900 pp. 1–3, in error for Kasungu, p. 85. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949.

112.—**Benson**, C. W. On the occurrence of certain species in Nyasaland. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 111–112.

113.—**Benson**, C. W. and F. M. Notes on birds from northern Nyasaland and adjacent Tanganyika Territory. *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **21** 1949 pp. 155–177.

114.—**Benson**, C. W. and F. M. Some breeding records from southern Nyasaland. *Öolog. Rec. London* **21** 4 1947 pp. 1–9.

115.—**Bent**, A. C. Life history of North American Thrushes, Kinglets, and their allies. *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* No. 196 1949 pp. 1–454 51 pls.

116.—**Beretzk**, P. The first breeding record of the White-fronted Goose in Central Europe. The urbanisation of the Ruff. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 689–690.

117.—**Bergman**, G. Om bofinkens, *Fringilla coelebs* L., värsträck i Helsingforsstrakten i relation till väderlek och ledlinjer [German Zusammenfassung],

pp. 43–57. [Über den Zug von *Anthus cervinus* (Pall.) und *Anthus pratensis* (L.) bei Helsingfors]. *Ornis. fenn. Helsingfors* **26** 1949 pp. 116–121.

118.—**Bergman**, G. and **Koskimies**, J. Lintujen syysmuoton paikalliset erekois —piirteet Helsingin seudulla. *Luonnon Tutkija Helsinki* **53** 1949 pp. 107–110 fig.

119.—**Bergroth**, S. Einige Beobachtungen über die Vogelfauna der Insel Högsåra [etc.] 1938–39. *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* **26** 1 1949 pp. 12–16.

120.—**Berliox**, J. Note sur une espèce de Trochilidé, *Chlorostilbon aureoventris* Lafr. et d'Orb. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **21** 1949 pp. 51–55.

121.—**Berliox**, J. L'albinisme du plumage chez les Ardéidés. *Oiseau. Paris* **19** 1949 pp. 11–30 pl.

122.—**Berliox**, J. Le peuplement de Madagascar en oiseaux. *Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar* **1A** 2 1948 pp. 181–192.

123.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Noen sjeldnere fugler på Jaeren, pp. 141–146. Fra fuglelivet på Jaeren, pp. 139–152. Fuglebestanden ved det fredlyste Smokkevatn på Jaeren. **53** 1944 pp. 138–150. Fra fuglelivet på Jaeren våren 1947. **56** 1947 pp. 185–195. Vadertrekket på Revtangen, Jaeren, hesten 1947. Stavanger Mus. Archfr. **57** 1948 pp. 27–37.

124.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Noen iakktagelser ved et spettmeiserei, **53** 1944 pp. 151–156. Bildrag til munkens, *Sylvia atricapilla* (L.), biologi i bur, **54** 1945 pp. 130–137. Hornugle, *Asio otus*, og andre sjeldnere fuglere på Jaeren. Sravanger Mus. Arshft. **54** 1945 pp. 138–140.

125.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Trekknotiser fra Stavanger omegn i årene 1940–1944, **54** 1945 pp. 118–129. Fra fuglelivet ved Vik i Nedstrand, Rogaland, **54** 1945 pp. 141–158. Fra fuglelivet ved Vik i Nedstrand, **55** 1946 pp. 145–147. Stavanger Mus. Arshft. Trekknotiser fra Revtangen Lo sten 1948. Stavanger Mus Årbok 1959 **58** pp. 93–102

126.—**Bernis**, F. Las estaciones ornitológicas, el estudio de las aves y su protección. *R. Soc. esp. Hist. Nat. Tomo Extraord.* 1949 **1946** pp. 109–140.

127.—**Bernis**, F. Las aves de las islas Sisargas en junio. *Bol. Soc. exp. Hist. nat.* 1949 **46** pp. 647–684 3 pls. map.

- 128.—**Berwick**, E. J. H. Notes on some lowland birds now occurring on Cameron Highlands. *Malayan Nature J.* 22 1947 pp. 38–40.
- 129.—**Bhaduri**, J. L. and **Biswas**, B. On the cervical and thoracic arteries in the Northern Indian Green Barbet, *Thereiceryx zeylanicus caniceps* (Franklin), together with an anomalous case of reversal of the internal carotid artery. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 45 1949 pp. 207–211 fig.
- 130.—**Bibbee**, P. C. Some recent notes on the birds of southern West Virginia. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.* 20 1949 pp. 75–78.
- 131.—**Bieri**, W. Die Wässermatten von Langenthal. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern. N.F.* 6 1949 pp. 115–126.
- 132.—**Biswas**, B. Notes on a collection of birds from the Darrang District, Assam, pp. 225–244 2 figs. On a collection of birds from Rajputana. *Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta* 45 1949 pp. 245–265.
- Biswas**, B. *vide* Bhaduri.
- 133.—**Black**, C. T. Seasonal records of Michigan birds—Spring migration, 1949. Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan 27 1949 pp. 111–127.
- Black**, C. T. *vide* Wallace.
- 134.—**Blackman**, T. M. Flight of the Albatross. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* 58 1949 pp. 168–171 photos.
- 135.—**Blackwell**, K. J. Recrudescence sexual behaviour of Ring[ed] Plover, p. 154. Bird report for 1948, pp. 206–219. *J. Northants. nat. Hist. Soc.* 31 1948.
- 136.—**Blackwell**, J. A., and others. Birds of the Culmstock area. A study of the Blue Tit. *Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. Tiverton No. 4* 1949 pp. 25–32.
- 137.—**Blake**, C. H. "Probability" in subspecific determinations: some comments. *Auk* 66 1949 p. 212.
- 138.—**Blake**, C. H. How much does a trap capture? *Bird-banding Boston* 20 1949 pp. 182–185.
- 139.—**Blake**, E. R. Booby's beak imbedded in black Marlin's back, p. 78; *Ictinia mississippiensis* collected in Paraguay. *Auk* 66 1949 p. 82.
- 140.—**Blake**, E. R. The nest of the Colima Warbler in Texas. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* 61 1949 pp. 65–67 photo.
- 141.—**Blake**, E. R. First Mexican records of tropical American birds. *Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago No. 42* 1949 pp. 1–3.
- 142.—**Blake**, E. R. Distribution and variations of *Caprimulgus maculicardus*, 26 pp. 207–213. A new Ant-Thrush from British Guiana, 31 pp. 267–268. *Fieldiana Chicago* 31 1949.
- 143.—**Blake**, E. R. Preserving birds for study. *Fieldiana : Technique No. 7* Chicago 1949 pp. 1–38 18 figs.
- 144.—**Blanchet**, M. Oiseaux de Rome. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel* 19 1948 pp. 173–176.
- 145.—**Blancou**, L. La Grue de Numidie en Oubangui—Chari. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol Leopoldville* 1942 5 1–2 p. 17.
- 146.—**Blathwayt**, F. L. Report on Dorset birds 1948. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. and Archaeol. Soc.* 70 1949 pp. 127–133.
- 147.—**Bleazard**, E. Cream-coloured Courser in Cumberland. *North Western Nat. Arbroath* 22 [1949] p. 273.
- 148.—**Bloesch**, M. Die Störche in der Schweiz—Statistik 1948. *Orn. Beob. Bern* 46 1949 pp. 13–15.
- 149.—**Boase**, H. Courtship display of some ducks on salt water. *Scot. Nat. Edinb.* 61 1949 pp. 10–18.
- 150.—**Bodenstein**, G. Zur Ethologie und Biologie der Türkentaube (*Streptopelia d. decaocto* Friv.). *Orn. Beob. Bern* 46 1946 pp. 107–116 fig.
- 151.—**Boehm**, E. F. Bird migration in South Australia, 23 1945 pp. 2–3 Crows and blowflies. *S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide* 24 1946 p. 11.
- 152.—**Boehm**, E. F. The Australian Bustard: with special reference to its past and present status in South Australia. *S. Aust. Orn.* 18 1947 pp. 37–39.
- 153.—**Boehm**, E. F. The Australian Raven in relation to other species of birds, p. 26. Further notes on brown plumage in Australian *Corvus* p. 34. Some habits of the Common Bronzewing p. 50. *S. Aust. Orn.* 19 1949.
- 154.—**Boetticher**, H. Regionale Verschiedenheit der bulgarischen Ornis. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Hist. nat. Sophia* 14 1941 pp. 168–170.

- 155.—**Boetticher**, H. von. Zur systematik der "Baumenten" oder Pfeifgänse, pp. 18–25. Gattungen und Untergattungen der Albatrosse, pp. 26–29. Beiträge zur Gattungssystematik der Vögel (Goecke & Evers) Krefeld 1949.
- 156.—**Boëtius**, J. Feeding-activity in some insectivorous birds. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr 43 1949 pp. 45–59.
- 157.—**Bond**, J. Field guide to the Birds of the West Indies. New York, 1947. Pp. ix + 257 1 pl. 211 figs. (Macmillan) 7 × 5 ins.
- 158.—**Bond**, J. Notes on the grand Manan birds. Canad. Field Nat. 62 1948 pp. 171–173.
- 159.—**Bond**, R. M. Characteristics of Gyrfalcons from the Bering Sea area. Condor 51 1949 p. 228.
- 160.—**Borgazzi**, C. Sul canto notturno dell'Urogallo (*Tetrao u. urogallus*), p. 174. Consiglio Internazionale della Caccia, p. 132. Riv. ital. orn. 19 1949.
- 161.—**Bourke**, P. A. The breeding population of a thirty-five acre "timber paddock." Emu Melbourne 49 1949 pp. 73–83.
- 162.—**Bourliere**, F. The *Ornithographia Americana* of Father Plumier, 1689–1696. Wilson Bull. Baltimore 61 1949 pp. 103–105 fig.
- 163.—**Bourne**, G. H. Sun-bathing by birds and its anti-rachitic value. Nature London 163 1949 p. 257.
- 164.—**Bournet**, I. R. Liste des Oiseaux récemment entrés dans les collections du Laboratoire de Zoology. Notes Trav. École Sup. Sci. Hanoi No. 2 1943 pp. 18–37, No. 3 1944 pp. 19–36.
- 165.—**Boutinot**, M. Ornithologie—Oiseaux observé dans le Saint-Quentinois. Ann. Hist. nat. Aisne Saint-Quentin 1947 pp. 7–25 1948 (3rd par.) pp. 1–24.
- 166.—**Boutinot**, S. Observations ornithologiques dans le St. Quentinnois au printemps 1949. Oiseau Paris 19 1949 p. 212.
- 167.—**Bouvet**, A. L'embryologie dans la systématique des oiseaux. Gerfaut Bruxelles 39 1949 pp. 165–172.
- Boyd**, H. *vide* Alley.
- 168.—**Brackbill**, H. Courtship feeding by the Carolina Chickadee and Tufted Titmouse. Auk 66 1949 pp. 290–292.
- 169.—**Brackbill**, H. Notes on the Rock Dove in Baltimore. Maryland Nat. Baltimore 19 1 1949 pp. 9–11.
- 170.—**Brackbill**, H. The vernacular name of the Baltimore Oriole. Wilson Bull. 61 1949 p. 108.
- 171.—**Braddy**, H. J. Strange behaviour of a Cuckoo. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 65 1949 p. 238.
- 172.—**Bradford**. The age of parrots. Field London 193 1949 p. 48. See also pp. 106, 218.
- 173.—**Brady**, F. The fluctuations of some common shore-birds on the north Northumberland coast. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 297–307.
- 174.—**Brander**, T. [The northward expansion of *Parus caeruleus* in Finland.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors 26 1949 pp. 80–82.
- 175.—**Braun**, R. H. Wiederentdeckung von *Xenocopsychus ansorgei* in Angola, pp. 72–73. Der Berglaubräger bei Braunkohle im Harz, p. 142. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 1 1947–48.
- 176.—**Bremner**, R. M. Observations on the birds of the Casummit—Birch Lakes region of north-west Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. 63 1949 pp. 161–165.
- 177.—**Brian**, A. D. Dominance in the Great Tit, *Parus major*. Scot. Nat. Edinb. 61 1949 pp. 144–155.
- 178.—**Brito**, P. de M. Observações sobre o comportamento e a reprodução da Ema, *Rhea a. americana* (Linnaeus 1758), em cativeiro. Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio Janeiro 89 1949 pp. 1–6 4 pls.
- 179.—**Brodkorb**, P. Variation in the North American forms of Western Flycatcher. Condor 51 1949 pp. 35–39.
- 180.—**Broekhuysen**, G. V. and **Macnae**, W. Observations on the birds of Tristan da Cunha Islands and Gough Island in February and early March, 1948. Ardea Leiden 37 1949 pp. 97–113 8 pls.
- 181.—**Broley**, M. J. The plight of our Whoopers. J. Soc. Preserv. Faun. Empire London Pt. 60 1949 pp. 27–29 pl.
- 182.—**Bromley**, E. H. Notes on the birds of some parts of Kedah. Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore 19 1949 pp. 120–132.

183.—**Bromley, E. H.** The swarming of the termites, pp. 93–95. Two Banded Bay Cuckoos with the same foster parents, p. 153. Further notes on the nesting of mountain birds, pp. 212–213. Malayan Nature J. 3 1948.

184.—No record.

185.—**Brook, A.** Nesting habits of the Buzzard. Country Life London 105 1949 pp. 728–728 4 photos.

186.—**Brooks, M.** Fall aggregations of Cliff Swallows in the Allegheny Mountains. Auk 66 1949 p. 288.

187.—**Brouwer, G. A. and Michielsen, N. C.** Resultaten van het ringonderzoek betreffende de vogeltrek, ingesteld door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, XXXIV, deel I. Limosa 22 1949 pp. 295–317.

188.—**Brown, A. G.** Collection of cobwebs by Willie-Wagtails, p. 43. Notes on some birds of the Whitsunday Group Queensland, pp. 41–49. Pallid Cuckoo carrying egg, p. 54. Emu Melbourne 49 1949.

189.—**Brown, A. W. A.** Birds observed in the vicinity of Medicine Hat. Canad. Field Nat. 62 1949 pp. 113–119.

190.—**Brown, N. R.** Observations on birds of the Petawawa Military Reserve and surrounding district, Renfrew County, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. 61 1947 pp. 47–55 map.

191.—**Brown, P. E.** The breeding of Avocets in England, 1948. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 2–12.

192.—**Brown, P. E. and Davies, M. G.** Reed-Warblers—An introduction to their breeding biology and behaviour. Pp. 127, 33 pls. 32 figs. (Foy). East Molesey 1949.

193.—**Brown, R. H. J.** The flight of birds. The flapping cycle of the pigeon. J. exp. Biol. Cambridge 25 1949 pp. 322–332 4 pls. figs.

194.—**Brown, W. J.** Ownership of Swans. Field London 193 1949 p. 661 photos.

195.—**Brownlow, H. G.** The underwater movements of the Dipper. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 69–73.

196.—**Brun, R.** Le Tichodrome Echelle en Basse-Normandie. Oiseau Paris 19 1949 p. 211.

197.—**Bruner, S. C.** Consideraciones sobre la migracion de la Golondrina Cubana de Cuevas (Aves: Hirundinidae). Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat. 19 1949 pp. 203–204.

198.—**Bryant, C. E. and Amos, B.** Notes on the Crakes of the genus *Porzana* around Melbourne, Vic. Emu Melbourne 48 1949 pp. 249–275 3 pls.

199.—**Bryens, O. M.** Some notes and observations on Blue Jays. Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan 27 1949 pp. 98–102.

200.—**Bryson, A. G. S.** Wilson's Storm-Petrel (*Oceanites oceanicus*) in the Gulf of Aden. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 p. 362.

201.—**Bucht, A.** Anteckningar om fågellivet i trakten av Härnösand. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 178–194.

202.—**Buckalew, J. H.** The Eastern Glossy Ibis in Delaware. Auk 66 1949 p. 196.

203.—**Buddle, G. A.** Birds of Three Kings [islands]. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 pp. 147–151.

Buddle, G. A. *vide* Turbott.

Bull, A. E. *vide* Adams.

204.—**Bullock, D. S.** North American bird migrants in Chile. Auk 66 1949 pp. 351–354.

205.—**Bump, G.** and others. The Ruffed Grouse. Life history, propagation, management. Pp. 915 figs 4 col. pls. (N.Y. State Legislature) New York 1947.

206.—**Burdett-Scougall, I. A.** Pigeon netting—sport of Basques. Nat. geogr. Mag. Washington 96 1949 pp. 405–416 photos.

207.—**Büren, G. von.** Der Burgäschisee. Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern. N.F. 6 1949 (Aves) pp. 76–80.

208.—**Burger, J. W.** A review of experimental investigations of seasonal reproduction in birds. Wilson Bull. Baltimore 61 1949 pp. 211–230 photos.

Burleigh, T. D. *vide* Peters.

209.—**Burmier, J. and Hainard, R.** Le Grand-duc chez lui, *Bubo bubo* (L.). Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel 19 1948 pp. 217–236 2 pls. figs.

210.—**Burns, R. K.** Hormones and the differentiation of sex. Avery, E. L., Ed. Survey of Biol. Progress, N.Y. 1949. 233–266.

- 211.—**Burr, M.** Some Stork stories. Field London **193** 1949 p. 296.
- 212.—[**Burtschak-Abramovitch, N. O.**] [A fossil ostrich (*Struthio brachydactylus* sp. nov.) from the meiotic strata of northern Gorenennikov in Southern Ukraine.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **67** 1 1949 pp. 141–144 3 figs.
- 213.—**Butenandt, A.** and **Freksa, H. F.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage nach der Möglichkeit des Vorkommens bisexuell wirksamer Hormone bei Zwittern. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig **62** 1942 pp. 318–325 2 figs.
- 214.—**Butler, C.** Hummingbird killed by praying mantis. Auk **66** 1949 p. 286.
- 215.—**Butler, E. M.** and **Fincher, F.** Blackbirds, Song-thrushes and Starlings taking hairy caterpillars. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 88.
- 216.—**Büttiker, W.** La pulvérisation par avion du Gésarol sur les Hannetons et ses effets sur le monde des oiseaux. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1948 pp. 271–278 photos.
- 217.—**Buxton, A.** Capercaillie. Bird Notes London **24** 1949 pp. 5–8 photo.
- 218.—**Cadman, W. A.** Distribution of Black Grouse in North Wales forests. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 pp. 365–367.
- 219.—**Cairns, J.** Birds of Penang and province Wellesley IV. The Malaysian Moorhen. Malayan Nature. J. **21** 1941 Reprint 1948 pp. 1–3.
- 220.—**Caldwell, J. A.** Cannibalism in the rook. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 p. 288.
- 221.—**Cameron, A. C.** Distribution of the White-headed Sittella. Emu Melbourne **48** 1949 p. 244.
- 222.—**Campbell, B.** Field notes on the breeding of the Roseate Tern (*Sterna d. dougallii* Mont.) in Scotland. North Western Nat. Arbroath **22** [1949] pp. 174–177.
- Campbell, B.** *vide* North.
- 223.—**Campbell, J. W.** The breeding of the Heron in the Outer Hebrides. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** 1949 pp. 73–100 map.
- 224.—**Cantuel, P.** Faune des Vertébrés du Massif Central de la France. [Oiseaux pp. 107–295] (P. Lechevalier) Paris 1949.
- 225.—**Cardiff, E. E.** The Ovenbird and American Redstart in Imperial Valley, p. 44. Second record of Swamp Sparrow for Southern California, p. 150. Condor **51** 1949.
- 226.—**Carlile, B.** Rook in deserted Crow's nest. Field London **193** 1949 p. 554.
- 227.—**Carpenter, M. M.** Yellow-crowned Night Heron in Rockingham County, Virginia. Auk **66** 1949 p. 79.
- 228.—**Carruthers, D.** Beyond the Caspian. Pp. XX + 290 6 col. pls. 18 pls. map (Oliver & Boyd) Edinburgh & London 1949.
- 229.—**Casement, R.** Large clutches of Common Gull. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 28.
- 230.—**Caspers, H.** Ein Storch als "Standvogel." Natur u. Volk **79** 1949 pp. 264–265 photo.
- 231.—**Cave, F. O.** Some notes on the Banded Francolin, *Francolinus schleierlii* Heuglin, pp. 103–104. On *Eremopterix leucopareia* *cave* Grant & M. Praed, p. 108. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949.
- 232.—**Cawkell, E. M.** The rookeries of the Mere district in 1948. Wiltsh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **53** 190 1949 pp. 85–87.
- 233.—**Ceylon Bird Club notes**: Arrival of migrants. Loris, Colombo 1949 5 p. 130.
- 234.—**Chaffer, N.** Photographing the Australian Pratincole, pp. 1–3; Notes on two New Guinea Bower-birds. Emu Melbourne **49** 1949 pp. 19–25 3 pls.
- 235.—**Chape, The grey.** Scenting powers of birds. Field London **194** 1949 p. 898.
- 236.—**Chapin, J. P.** A new race of *Phyllastrephus xavieri* (Oustalet) from the British Cameroons, pp. 70–71. A new race of the Collared Sunbird from Lower Guinea, p. 83. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949.
- 237.—**Chapin, J. P.** Pneumatization of the skull in birds. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 691.
- 238.—**Chappell, B. M. A.** Pied Wagtail feeding young on fish. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 87.
- 239.—**Chappell, B.** The dissimilar egg and other problems. Oolog. Rec. London **21** 1947 3 pp. 12–15, 4 pp. 12–16 22 1948 pp. 1–8, 17–20.

- 240.—**Chase**, C. D. Natural History of Campbell College and Cabin Hill. The birds pp. 8–14 (Northern Whig) Belfast 1949.
- 241.—**Chaturvedi**, M. D. Preservation of wild life. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1949 pp. 588–591.
- 242.—**Chessex**, Ch. Une famille de Pies-grièches à poitrine rose, pp. 33–37. Sur la familiarité des Becasseaux manchêche et minute, pp. 128–131. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1947.
- 243.—**Chessex**, C. Alfred Mayor. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1948 pp. 269–271 photo.
- 244.—**Chisholm**, A. H. Salute to the birds of a Melbourne park. Vict. Nat. Melbourne **66** 1949 pp. 14–19.
- 245.—**Chislett**, R. Yorkshire Naturalists Union. Report 1948 Ornithology, pp. 25–28. The verification of ornithological "sight" records. Naturalist London 1949 pp. 141–142.
- 246.—**Christian**, G. The song of the nightjar. Country Life London **106** 1949 p. 749 3 photos.
- 247.—**Christiansen**, M. Epidemic-like outbreak of disease, due to zooparasites, among the Common Eiders (*Somateria mollissima* L.) at the Island of Bornholm. [English summary p. 47] pp. 41–47 figs. The bird-life of Ulfshale and Nyord. [English summary p. 161] pp. 149–161 figs. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948.
- 248.—**Christiansen**, M. Diseases in wild birds. [English summary p. 213] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 189–215 7 figs.
- 249.—**Clancey**, P. A. A new race of Stonechat from Sicily. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 p. 84.
- 250.—**Clancey**, P. A. On the extinct Scottish Great Spotted Woodpecker and Capercaillie, with a suggestion for systematic treatment. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** 1949 p. 182.
- 251.—**Clancey**, P. A. Some remarks on *Charadrius hiaticula* Linnaeus in the western Palaearctic region, with special references to the western populations formerly known as *Ch. h. major* Seeböhm, 1885, pp. 318–319. A new subspecies of *Saxicola rubetra* (L.) from the western Palaearctic region. Limosa **22** 1949 pp. 369–370.
- 252.—**Clark**, G. Fowling in prehistoric Europe. Antiquity Gloucester **22** 1948 pp. 116–130 figs.
- 253.—**Clark**, R. B. Some statistical information about Wren song. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 337–346.
- 254.—**Clavert**, J. Contribution à l'étude de la formation des œufs téloéolithiques des oiseaux. Bull. biol. France-Belg. **82** 1948 pp. 289–330 13 figs. 5 pls.
- 255.—**Clegg**, J. The Gannet. Bird Notes London **23** 1949 pp. 246–248 3 pls.
- 256.—**Cleland**, J. B. The distribution of South Australian mistletoes and the Mistletoe Bird. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **20** 1940 p. 61.
- 257.—**Cogswell**, H. L. Alternate care of two nests in the Black-chinned Hummingbird. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 176–178.
- 258.—**Cole**, D. Notes on the Cape Penduline Tit. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 31–32.
- 259.—**Cole**, L. J., **Stoddard**, H. L. and **Komarck**, E. V. Red Bob-white—a report and correction. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 28–34.
- 260.—**Coleman**, E. Learning Nature's secrets the hard way. **65** 1949 pp. 239–240. Further notes on the swarming of Wood-swallows. Vict. Nat. Melbourne **66** 1949 pp. 57–58.
- 261.—**Coltart**, N. B. The "British List" Gyrfalcons. Oolog. Rec. London **22** 1949 pp. 20–22.
- 262.—**Comble**, J. P. de la. Des ailes au-désus d'un camp de prisonniers. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1948 pp. 302–310.
- 263.—**Conder**, P. J. Individual distance. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 649–655.
- 264.—**Conder**, P. J. and **Keighley**, J. First record of Bonelli's Warbler in the British Isles. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 215.
- 265.—**Conder**, P. J. and others. Lapland Bunting in Pembrokeshire. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 55.
- 266.—**Condon**, H. T. Birds of South Australia, **18** 1947 pp. 12–20. The introduced Grenadier Weaver or Red Bishop-bird. S. Aust. Orn. **19** 1949 p. 1.

- 267.—Condon, H. T. The quaint Musk Duck (*Biziura lobata*) pp. 1-3 figs. Eye colour in Australian birds pp. 62-64. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **20** 1939-40.
- 268.—Condon, H. T. The Stone Plover (*Burhinus magnirostris*), **21** 1941 pp. 6-7. Birds of the Northern Territory. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **22** 1944 pp. 3-8, **23** 1945 pp. 2-8 figs.
- 269.—Condon, H. T. Reptiles with feathers? The position of *Archeopteryx*, **23** 1945 pp. 11-12. South Australian birds—I. Water birds. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **24** 1946 pp. 1-9 figs.
- 270.—Congreve, W. M. On preparation and data. Oolog. Rec. London **22** 1948 pp. 49-55, **23** 1949 pp. 19-28.
- 271.—Conover, B. A new species of *Tinamus* from Peru. Fieldiana zool. Chicago **31** 30 1949 pp. 263-266 2 figs. Conover, B. *vide* Hellmayr.
- 272.—Cook, F. S. Notes on some fall and winter birds of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Canad. Field Nat. **61** 1947 pp. 131-133.
- 273.—Coomans de Ruiter, L. and others. Beteckenis en Etymologie van de Wetenschappelijke Namen der Nederlandsche Vogels. Pp. xii + 166 (Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkundigen) 1947.
- 274.—Coombes, R. A. H. Shelducks: migration in summer. Nature, London **164** 4183 1949 pp. 1122-1123.
- 275.—Cooper, J. M. Traps. Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethnol. Wash. D.C. No. 143 1949 pp. 265-276 figs.
- 276.—Cooper, J. R. Siskins breeding in Westmorland. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 22.
- 277.—Cope, J. B. Rough-legged Hawk feeds on Shrews. J. Mammal. Baltimore **30** 1949 p. 432.
- 278.—Corillion, R. Un cas de domestication spontanée chez *Anser fabalis* Latham. Bull. Mayenne. Sci. Laval **1944** 1945 pp. 55-65.
- 279.—Corti, A. La cellula intestinale dell'embrione e dell'adulto di *Gallus gallus*. Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. spar. 1949 **25** 4-5 pp. 516-517.
- 280.—Corti, U. A., Melcher, R. and Tinner, T. Beiträge zur Biologie der Blaumeise *Monticola solitarius* (L.). Arch. suisses d'Orn. **2** 5 1949 pp. 193-212.
- 281.—Costello, D. P. Growth and development. Avery, G. S., Ed. Survey of Biol. Progress, N.Y. 1949 pp. 115-153.
- 282.—Cott, H. B. The palatability of the eggs of birds. Oolog. Rec. London **23** 1949 pp. 1-9.
- 283.—Cottam, C. Saving the Trumpeter Swan. Field London **193** 1949 pp. 350-351 6 photos.
- 284.—Cottam, C. Swimming pigeons. Condor **51** 1949 p. 150.
- Cottam, C. *vide* Woodbury.
- Cotton, B. C. *vide* Dunstone.
- Cowan, I. M. *vide* Munro.
- 285.—Cowan, I. Mc. T. Waterfowl conditions on the Mackenzie Delta—1947. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1949 pp. 21-26.
- 286.—Cox, S. A. Ornithology. 1945 **1944** pp. 89-94. Trans. Lincoln. Nat. Union Louth 1949 **12** 2 pp. 118-126.
- 287.—Cox, S. A. Bittern breeding in Lincolnshire. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 p. 392.
- 288.—Cramp, S. The birds of Kensington Gardens and Regent's Park. London Bird Rep. No. **13** 1949 pp. 37-45.
- 289.—Crandall, L. S. Not nine lives—but long ones. Animal Kingdom New York **52** 1949 pp. 161-162 2 photos.
- 290.—Crandall, L. S. The Congo Peacock in captivity. Avicult. Mag. London **55** 1949 p. 208 pl.
- 291.—Crandall, L. S. Notes on seasonal changes in *Creatophora cinerea*, the Wattled Starling. Zoologica New York **34** 1949 pp. 103-106 pl.
- Cresswell, I. D. R. *vide* Dawson.
- 292.—Creutz, G. Verfrachtungen mit Kohl—und Blaumeisen (*Parus major* und *Parus caeruleus*). Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 pp. 78-94.
- 293.—Cruickshank, A. D. Black-headed Gull in Florida, p. 205. *Muscivora forficata* in Florida. Auk **66** 1949 p. 287.
- 294.—Crowley, F. A French Partridge invasion. Field London **193** 1949 p. 488 2 photos.
- 295.—Culver, R. M. White-throated Sparrow in Kitsap county, Washington. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1948 p. 49.

- 296.—**Cunningham, J. M.** Food of a Morepork, pp. 22–24. Distribution of Myna in N.Z., pp. 57–64. Further Grey Teal nests, pp. 161–162. Rearing of Long-tailed Cuckoo, pp. 176–178. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1948–49.
- 297.—**Cunningham, R. S.** Midwinter survey of the birds of East London. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 5–19.
- 298.—**Cunningham-van Someren, G. R.** *Euplectes taha* in Kenya. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 345.
- 299.—**Currie, P. W. F.** Black Redstarts in the London area, 1948. London Bird Rep. No. 13 1949 pp. 33–34.
- 300.—**Cusa, N. W.** Birds of the North Atlantic in March. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 33–41.
- 301.—**Cushing, J. E. and Ramsay, H. O.** The non-heritable aspects of family unity in birds. Condor **57** 1949 pp. 82–87.
- Cushing, J. E. Jr.** *vide* Ramsay.
- 302.—**Cypert, E.** Three rookeries in Kentucky Lake. Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 41–42.
- 303.—**D———, W. S.** Cormorant fishing in Japan. Field London **193** 1949 p. 217. See also p. 329.
- 304.—**Dahl, E.** Albatrosser och stormfåglar i Sydchile. Fauna och Flora, Uppsala **1949** pp. 225–241 figs.
- 305.—**Dalgety, C. T.** and others. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XXII. The Knot. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 277 10 pls.
- 306.—**Dane, D. S.** A disease of Manx Shearwaters (*Puffinus puffinus*). J. Animal Ecol. **17** 1948 pp. 158–164 2 figs. pl.
- 307.—**Daniel, H. M., Dingle, I. A. and Hill, P. S.** Analysis of nest record cards for 1949. Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. Tiverton No. 4 1949 pp. 23–25.
- 308.—**Dathe, H.** Der Turmfalki, *Falco t. tinnunculus* L., als Feldermansjäger. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg **1** 1947–48 p. 240.
- 309.—**Dathe, H.** Zum Abzug der Würger in Italien. Zurn Bussardzug Herbst 1947. Orn. Beob. Bern **46** 1949 pp. 21–23.
- 310.—**Dathe, H.** Vom Sumpfläufer im Binnenland. Natur u. Volk **79** 1949 pp. 92–96.
- 311.—**David-Beaulieu, A.** Les oiseaux de la province de Savannakhet (Bas-Laos). Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 pp. 41–84, 153–194.
- 312.—**Davies, H.** Lesser White-fronted Goose in Norfolk. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 p. 295 2 pls.
- 313.—**Davies, J. L.** The breeding status of the Starling in West Wales. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 369–375.
- Davies, M. G.** *vide* Brown.
- 314.—**Davis, C. V.** Is family size a growth rate factor in the Cedar Waxwing (*Bombycilla cedrorum*)? [Abs.] Proc. Montana Acad. Sci. 5–6 1946 pp. 45–47.
- 315.—**Davis, D. E.** Recent emigrations of Northern Shrikes. Auk **66** 1949 p. 293.
- 316.—**Davis, H. H.** Ornithological notes, Bristol district, 1948. Proc. Bristol Nats. Soc. **27** 1948 [1949] pp. 393–404.
- 317.—**Davis, M.** Extension of range of Ringed Penguin. Auk **66** 1949 p. 75.
- 318.—**Davis, T. A. W.** Field notes in the Orange-crested Manakin, *Neopelma chryscephalum* (Pelz.). Communal display of the Black-chinned Ant-creeper, *Hypocnemoides melanopogon* (Slater). Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 349–351.
- 319.—**Dawson, E.** Sub-fossil bird remains from Lake Grassmere. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 p. 132.
- 320.—**Dawson, E. and Cresswell, I. O. R.** Bird life at Governor's Bay. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 pp. 141–146.
- 321.—**Day, J. W.** The last Great Bustard. Field London **194** 1949 p. 368.
- 322.—**Dean, F.** The way of a Vulture. Country-side, Kingston-on-Thames N.S. 15 6 1949 pp. 173–174.
- 323.—**Dean, F.** Green Woodpecker “drumming” on metal cap of electric pylon. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 122.
- 324.—**Deane, C. D. and Sinton, J. A.** The position of the Ringed Plover's eggs. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast **9** 1949 p. 244.
- 325.—**De Beaux, O.** Notulae otisae. I. Gli uccelli di Terre Pellice (Torino) (continua). Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949 pp. 135–144.

- 326.—Debras, E. Un rassemblement de Mésanges. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 p. 214.
- 327.—Deelder, C. L. On the autumn migration of the Scandinavian Chaffinch (*Fringilla c. coelebs* L.). Ardea Leiden **37** 1949 pp. 1–88.
- 328.—Deiderich, J. L. Snowy Egret in Wisconsin. Auk **66** 1949 p. 195.
- 329.—Deijnan, H. G. The correct name for the Mexican Crested Flycatcher. Condor **51** 1949 p. 270.
- 330.—Deignan, H. G. Bird type specimens formerly in the Raffles Museum, Singapore. Ibis **91** 1949 p.
- 331.—Deignan, H. G. Races of *Pycnonotus cafer* (Linnaeus) and *P. aurigaster* (Vieillot) in the Indo-Chinese Subregion. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **39** 1949 pp. 273–279.
- 332.—Deignan, H. G. A review of the races of the Spotted Babbling Thrush, *Pellorneum ruficeps* Swainson. Smithson. misc. Coll. **107** 14 1947 pp. 1–20.
- 333.—Dekeyser, P. L. Les principaux oiseaux d'A. O. F. Notes Africaines Dakar Nos. 34 1947 pp. 5–7 No. 36 1947 pp. 8–11 No. 41 1949 pp. 15–17.
- 334.—Delacour, J. The genus *Lophura* (Gallophasants), pp. 188–200 9 pls. 2 maps. A new subspecies of *Pavo muticus*. Ibis **91** 1949.
- 335.—Delacour, J. Un choucas approvoisé. Oiseau Pais **19** 1949 p. 209.
- 336.—Delacour, J. A short history of the pheasants. Zoo Life London **4** 1949 pp. 34–39.
- 337.—Delacour, J. and Amadon, D. The relationships of *Hypocolius*. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 427–429 2 pls.
- 338.—Delmée, E. Complément à l'étude de la dispersion de la Sittelle torché-pot en Belgique. Gerfaut Bruxelles **39** 1949 pp. 115–117.
- 339.—[Dementiev, G. P.] [The Soviet ornithology in the period of 30 years 1917–1947.] Zool. J. Moscow **26** 5 1947 pp. 451–464.
- 340.—[Dementiev, G. P.] [The work of the Central Bureau of Ringing during the war (1941–1945).] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 I pp. 48–53.
- 341.—Deuchler, K. Beobachtungen an einer Mooreente, *Aythya nyroca*. Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949 pp. 117–120.
- 342.—Dewalle, E. À propos des migrations du Jaseur de Bohème (*Bombycilla garrulus* (L.)). Oiseau Paris **19** 1948 p. 100.
- 343.—Dexter, R. W. Aquatic snails eaten by Woodcock. Auk **66** 1949 p. 88.
- 344.—Dexter, R. W. Banding studies on the English Sparrow. Bird-banding Boston **20** 3 1949 pp. 40–50.
- 345.—Dharmakumarsinhji. Some interesting birds of the Gir and Girnar, Kathiawar, pp. 187–190. Kentish Plover (*Leucopoliurus alexandrinus* (Linn.)) breeding in west coast of Saurashtra. J. Bombay nat. His. Soc. **48** 1949 p. 809.
- 346.—Diesselhorst, G. Eine Mischbrut Sumpfrohrsänger × Teichrohsänger, 1 1947–48 p. 239. Frühjahrsbeobachtungen an bunt beringten Goldammern, 2 1949 pp. 1–31. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg.
- 347.—Dingle, I. A. and Tanqueray, R. J. Bird notes. Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. Tiverton No. 4 1949 pp. 22–23.
- 348.—Dirickx, H. G. Contribution à la systématique des Oriolidae Africaines. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **24** 36 1948 pp. 1–20.
- 349.—Dirickx, H. G. Description d'un nouveau Sturnidae du Congo Belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. Tervuren **42** 1949 pp. 302–306.
- 350.—Dixon, K. L. Behaviour of the Plain Titmouse. Condor **57** 1949 pp. 110–136.
- 351.—Dobben, W. H. van. Nest-building technique of Icterine Warbler and Chaffinch. Ardea Leiden **37** 1949 pp. 89–97 3 figs.
- 352.—Dobbs, K. A. Birds of Sokoto, 1948. Nigerian Field **1949** **14** pp. 102–105 chart.
- 353.—[Dolgushin, I. A.] [The migration of birds in Kazakhstan.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 I pp. 71–82.
- 354.—Domergue, C. Le Chott Djérid, lieu de ponte des flamants rose. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Tunisie **2** I 1949 pp. 32–33 fig.
- 355.—Dorst, J. Décisions de la Commission internationale de Nomenclature zoologique Congrès int. de Zoologie, Paris, Juillet 1948. Oiseaux Paris **19** 1949 p. 98.

356.—Driver, E. C. Mammal remains in owl pellets. Amer. Midl. Nat. Note Dame **41** 1 9194 pp. 139–142.

357.—Drost, R. Die Vogelwarte Helgoland, pp. 2–5 figs. Populationsstudien an der Englischen Schafstelze, *Motocilla flava flavissima*, auf Helgoland, pp. 18–28. Eine Küsten seeschwalbe (*Sterna macrura*) 27 Jahre alt, p. 39. Die Vogelwarte **1** 1948.

358.—Drost, R. Zugvögel perzipieren Ultrakurzwellen. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 pp. 57–59.

359.—Drost, R. and Hartmann, G. Hohes Alter einer Population des Austernfischers, *Haematopus ostralegus*. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 pp. 102–104.

360.—Dudley, R. Gulls over Santa Monica Bay. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 360–362 photos.

361.—Duff, R. Pyramid Valley, Waikari, N.Z. Pp. 47 many photos. Canterbury Mus. N.Z. 1949.

362.—Duff, R. S. Moas and Man, Pt. I. Antiquity **92** 23 1949 pp. 172–179.

363.—Duflot, E. Protection de la nature : Abeilles et petits oiseaux. Ann. Hist. nat. Aisne Saint-Quentin **1947** Suppl. pp. 103–108.

364.—Dugand, A. Dos nuevas aves de Colombia. *Colinus cristatus*: Clave analítica y distribución geográfica de las subespecies conocidas en Colombia. Caldasia Bogota **2** 1943 pp. 191–204.

365.—Dumm, M. E. and Levy, M. Chemistry of the chick embryo. VII. The accumulation of solids, nitrogen, lipids, and peptidase by the gizzard and liver of the chicken embryo. J. cell. comp. Physiol. Philad. **33** 3 1949 pp. 373–382 figs.

366.—Dunbar, R. J. Birds colliding with windows. Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 12–15.

367.—Duncan, A. B. Sir Hugh Gladstone. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 520–521 pl. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** pp. 63–64 pl.

368.—Dunedin Naturalists' Field Club. Bird life in Collins' Valley, Wakatipu, pp. 85–87. Birds west of the Waiau River, pp. 163–164. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949.

369.—Dunkley, F. A. N.N.H.S. Ornithological report for 1947. J. Northants nat. Hist. Soc. **31** 231 1948 pp. 139–153.

370.—Dunstone, H. E. and Cotton, B. C. A teal with a broken humerus. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaine **21** 1941–42 p. 3 fig.

371.—Dupond, C. Oeuvre du baguage des oiseaux en Belgique. Exercice 1948, pp. 129–157. Oiseaux bagués à l'étranger et retrouvés en Belgique, pp. 157–164; Deux propositions taxidermiques pour les collections ornithologique, pp. 238–244 figs. Observations ornithologiques. Gerfaut Bruxelles **39** 1949.

372.—Durango, S. The nesting associations of birds with social insects and with birds of different species. Ibis London **91** 1949 pp. 140–143.

373.—Eddy, G. Turkey Vulture concentration. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1948 p. 11.

Eddy, G. *vide* Bennett.

374.—Edeburn, R. M. A study of the building distribution of birds in a typical upland area, **18** 1947 pp. 34–47 8 figs. The breeding birds in the undeveloped Huntington Galleries (preliminary report). Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci. **20** 1949 pp. 46–47.

375.—Edgar, A. T. Notes on Malayan birds. Malayan Nature J. **22** 1947 pp. 1–19.

376.—Edgar, A. T. Winter notes on N.Z. birds. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 pp. 170–174.

Edgar, A. T. *vide* Allin.

377.—Editors. Hoopoes in England in 1948, p. 89. The immigration of American Pectoral Sandpipers in the Autumn of 1948, pp. 135–143. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949.

Edwards, E. P. *vide* Lea.

378.—Edwards, G., Hosking, E. and Smith, S. Reactions of some passerine birds to a stuffed cuckoo. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 13–19 9 pls.

379.—Ehrenberg, K. Eine Beobachtung aus der Gegenwart zum Erhaltungs zustand der beiden Urvögel aus den Solnhofener Schichten. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien **80–81** 1944 pp. 311–314.

380.—Elder, H. F. D. The appearance and disappearance of the House-sparrow as a breeding species on the Isle of May. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** 1949 pp. 101–103.

- 381.—**Elder, W. H.** and N. L. Role of the family in the formation of goose flocks. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* **61** 1949 pp. 113–140 photo.
- 382.—**Elfert, V. S.** Invitation to Birds. A few of the common birds of Illinois—an invitation to know and enjoy them. Pp. 64 52 figs. (State of Illinois). *Springfield Ill.* 1948 8 vo.
- 383.—**Empson, P.** The mysterious Kiwi, pp. 703–704 3 photos. Relics of the Moa, pp. 980–981 photo. *Country Life London* **106** 1949.
- 384.—**Engelbach, P.** Le Chevalier Combattant en Indochine. *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 p. 102.
- 385.—**Engelbach, P.** Les Rapaces de l'Indochine. Notes d'identification sur le terrain. *Terre et la Vie. Paris* **96** 1949 pp. 1–14 figs.
- 386.—**Engelmann, C.** Auslanfgrenzen unbeschränkt gehaltener Hühner. *Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin* **6** 1949 pp. 262–271.
- 387.—**Engels, W. L.** Crested Flycatchers nesting some distance from their foraging area. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 287–288.
- 388.—**Ennion, E. A. R.** The Lapwing. Pp. 47 figs. 4 col. pls. (Methuen). London 1949 8 × 7 ins.
- 389.—**Erickson, R.** Observation on the nesting behaviour of the Rufous Whistler. *West Aust. Nat. Perth* **2** 1949 pp. 10–15.
- 390.—**Erkams, V.** [On the winter nourishment and biology of the Bullfinch, *Pyrrhula p. pyrrhula* (L.)—English summary.] *Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki No. 1* 1948 pp. 86–101.
- 391.—**Etchécopar, R. D.** Identification des oeufs d'Aepyornis, p. 99. Quelques observations en Holland, p. 203. *Oiseau Parus* **19** 1949.
- 392.—**Evans, T. R.** Curlew breeding in Suffolk. *Brit. Birds* **42** 1949 p. 155.
- 393.—**Evenden, F. G. Jr.** Nesting of the Barn Swallow in western Oregon. *Murrelet Seattle* **30** 1949 pp. 17–18.
- 394.—**Eyer, L. E.** A study of a nest of a Ruby-throated Humming bird. *Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan* **27** 1949 pp. 148–158 4 photos.
- 395.—**Falla, R. A.** Birds of the Solanders. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 52–55 4 pls.
- 396.—**Falla, R. A.** A new *Anthornis* from the Three Kings Islands. *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.* **3** 1948 pp. 337–338.
- 397.—**Falla, R. A.** *Notornis* re-discovered. *Emu Melbourne* **48** 1949 pp. 316–322 3 pls.
- 398.—**Farner, D. S.** Age groups and longevity in the American Robin: comments, further discussion and certain revisions. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* **61** 1949 pp. 68–81.
- Fattovich, R.** *vide Ghigi.*
- 399.—**Fautin, R. W.** Birds of Canton Island. *J. Colo.-Wyoming Acad. Sci.* **3** 6 1948 p. 53.
- 400.—**Favaloro, N. J.** Notes on the Red-capped Dotterel in inland localities. *Emu Melbourne* **49** 1949 pp. 13–18 pl.
- 401.—**Favero, L.** Notizie ornitologiche, p. 129. Osservazioni ornitologiche in Prov. di Venezia, p. 172. *Riv. Ital. Orn.* **19** 1949.
- 402.—**Favarger, J.** Notes sur deux nids de Grives litornes dans les Franches Montagnes. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel* **19** 1948 pp. 278–284.
- 403.—**Felix, A.** Der Zaunammer, *Emberiza cirlus* L., ein Ausnahmeerscheinung für Schaffhausen. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Schaffhauser* 1941 **17** pp. 299–308.
- 404.—**Ferens, B.** A contribution to the knowledge of the habits of the Marsh-Warbler (*Acrocephalus palustris* Bechst.) C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1948 p. 16. *Documenta Physiogr. Polon. Kraków No. 18* 1949 pp. 1–28 pl.
- 405.—**Ferens, B.** The problems of bird protection in the old river-valley of the Barycz [English summary p. 60]. 7–8 pp. 15–24 2 figs. A colony of Night-Herons (*Nycticorax nycticorax* L.) at Las near Zator. [English summary p. 67.] *Chron. Prsy. Ojczysta, Kraków* 5 9–10 1949 pp. 10–15 2 figs.
- 406.—**Ferrel, C. M.** Starling in the Sacramento Valley, California. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 150.
- 407.—**Filogamo, G.** Recherches sur la structure de la membrane du tympan chez les différents vertébrés. *Acta Anatomica Basel* **7** 1949 pp. 248–272 17 figs.
- Fincher, F.** *vide Butler.*

- 408.—**Findenegg, I.** Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Wirbeltiere in Kärnten. Carinthia II Klagenfurt Sonderheft 11 1948 pp. 38–64.
- 409.—**Fischer, A.** Ein Türkentaube (*Streptopelia d. decaoeto*) in Augsburg. Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg 1948 p. 112.
- 410.—**Fischer, H. I.** The skeletons of recent and fossil *Gymnogyps*. Pacific Sci., Honolulu 1 1947 pp. 227–236.
- 411.—**Fisher, H. I.** The question of avian introductions in Hawaii, pp. 59–64; Laysan Albatross nesting on Moku Manu Islet, off Oahu, T.H., p. 66. Interbreeding of Laysan and Black-footed Albatrosses, p. 132. Pacific Sci. Honolulu 2 1948.
- 412.—**Fisher, H. I.** Populations of birds on Midway and the man-made factors affecting them. Pacific Sci. Honolulu 3 1949 pp. 103–110.
- 413.—**Fisher, J.** The death of birds. New Nat. London No. 5 [1949] pp. 36–38.
- 414.—**Fisher, J.** Natural history of Inverpolly Forest. Bird Notes London 13 1949 pp. 253–260.
- 415.—[**Fisher, J.**] The Fulmar investigation. Bull. Brit. Trust Orn. 33 1949 pp. 4–9.
- 416.—**Fisher, J.** and **Hinde, R. A.** The opening of milk bottles by birds. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 347–357 2 pls.
- 417.—**Fisher, J.** and others. Breeding of the Northern Golden Plover on St. Kilda. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 379–384 10 pls.
- Fisher, J.** *vide* Newton.
- Fisher, J. T.** *vide* Rippingale.
- 418.—**Fitter, R. S. R.** Report of the Black Redstart inquiry for 1948. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 206–207.
- 419.—**Flahaut, M. R.** Barn Owls in San Juan Island, Washington. Murrelet Seattle 29 1948 p. 11.
- 420.—**Fleay, D.** The Tasmanian Masked Owl. Emu Melbourne 48 1949 pp. 169–176 2 pls.
- 421.—**Fleming, C. A.** Pied Fantails. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 pp. 188–190 fig.
- Floge, E. V.** *vide* Griscom.
- 422.—**Folk, G. E.** Body temperature of Leach's Petrel. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 1949 105 Abstracts p. 590.
- 423.—**Fontaine, V.** Göteborgs naturhistoriska Museums ringmark wingar av flyttfåglar under 1947. Årstr. Göteborgs Mus. 1948 [1949] pp. 72–97.
- 424.—**Fox, M. H.** Analysis of some causes of melanoblast migration of the Barred Plymouth Rock embryos. Physiol. Zoöl. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 1–22 pl.
- 425.—**Franz, J.** Jahres—und Tagesrhythmus einiger Vögel in Nordfinnland. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 6 1948 pp. 309–329 figs.
- 426.—**Freeman, F. J.** Catbird's defence behaviorism. Auk 66 1949 p. 292.
- 427.—**Freeman, J. A.** Power dive of the Gannet. Field London 194 1949 pp. 814–815 5 figs.
- Freksa, H. F.** *vide* Butenandt.
- 428.—**Friant, M.** Sur le nombre originel des vertèbres caudales chez les oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 1949 pp. 200–202 fig.
- 429.—**Friedmann, H.** The Parasitic Cuckoos of Africa. Pp. 204 photos map (Acad. Sci.) Washington, D.C. 1948.
- 430.—**Friedmann, H.** Additional data on African parasitic cuckoos. Ibis 91 1949 pp. 514–519.
- 431.—**Fieldmann, H.** Feather replacement in the Macaroni Penguin, *Eudyptes chrysolophus* (Brandt), p. 74. The status of the Spotted Rail, *Pardirallus maculatus*, of Chiapas, p. 86. Additional data on victims of parasitic Cowbirds. Auk 66 1949 pp. 154–163.
- 432.—**Friedmann, H.** The Baer Pochard, a bird new to the North American fauna. Condor 51 1949 p. 43.
- 433.—**Friedmann, H.** Ecology of marine birds, pp. 91–95. Paleoenecology of birds. Rep. Comm. Treatise mar. Ecol. & Paleocol. Wash., D.C. No. 8 1948 pp. 98–100.
- Friedmann, H.** *vide* Wetmore.
- 434.—**Fritz, W.** Vergleichende Studien über den Anteil von Striatumteilen am Hemisphärenvolume des Vogelhirns. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève 56 1949 pp. 461–491 8 figs.

- 435.—**Gabrielson, I. N.** Bird notes from Nevada. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 179–187.
- 436.—**Gabrielson, I. N.** Additional notes on the birds of Blue Sea Lake, Quebec. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 1949 pp. 137–143.
- 437.—**Gaertner, R. A.** Development of the posterior trunk and tail of the chick embryo. *J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia* **111** 1949 pp. 157–174.
- 438.—**Galland, J. D.** Une journée avec les migrants du nord. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1947 pp. 119–121 figs.
- 439.—**Gallet, E.** Les flamants roses de Camargue pp. 128 55 pls. (Payot) Lausanne 1949 8vo.
- 440.—**Gallien, L. and Pero, R.** Effets du thiouracil sur le plumage des poussins de la race Faverolles saumonée. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris* **228** 1949 pp. 866–867.
- 441.—**Gallup, F. N.** Banding recoveries of *Tyto alba*. *Bird-banding Boston* **20** 1949 p. 150.
- 442.—**Gallup, F. N.** Brood size in the Barn Owl. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 189.
- 443.—[**Garnett, R. M.**] Yorkshire Naturalists' Union (Vertebrate Section) Committee for Ornithology—Report for 1948. *Naturalist London* No. 829 1949 pp. 51–75.
- 444.—**Garrett, V. R.** Tameness in birds. *Ibis* **91** 1949 p. 528.
- Gatineau, M.** *vide Giban.*
- 445.—**Gee, N. G. and others.** A tentative list of Chinese Birds. Pp. viii + 370 Peiping 1948 8vo.
- 446.—**Gentilli, J.** Foundations of Australian bird geography. *Emu Melbourne* **49** 1949 pp. 85–129 figs.
- 447.—**Géroudet, P.** Des nichées d'oiseaux infectées par un staphylocoque. *Orn. Beob. Bern* **46** 1949 pp. 19–21.
- 448.—**Géroudet, P.** Calendrier ornithologique. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1947 p. 24 and in every bimonthly part.
- 449.—**Géroudet, P.** Les pages d'initiation, V. Les quatres Pies-grièches, pp. 37–42 figs. VI. Comment observer la migration des oiseaux, pp. 124–128 figs. VII. Chouettes et Hiboux, pp. 150 156, 177–180 figs. Comment dorment les oiseaux ? pp. 259–262 figs. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1947.
- 450.—**Géroudet, P.** Quelques notes sur la Harelde de Miquelon *Clangula hyemalis* (L.) pp. 165–712 figs. Le Pic mar en suisse romande, pp. 195–200. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1948.
- 451.—**Géroudet, P.** Oiseaux et fourmis : un curieux problème, pp. 200–203. Un dortoir d'oiseaux : la Pointe-à-la-Bise, pp. 245–258. L'Hypolais polyglotte observée près de Genève, pp. 262–264. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1948.
- 452.—**Géroudet, P.** Sur l'apparition de trois sous-espèces de la Bergeronnette printanière en Suisse, pp. 284–287. Sur la présence estivale de la Corneille mantelée en Suisse, pp. 310–313. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1948.
- 453.—**Géroudet, P. [and others]** Protection des oiseaux et protection de la nature. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatol* **19** 1947 pp. 82–111 2 pls. figs.
- 454.—**Ghigi, A.** Comportamento della mutazione "obscurus" di *Chrysophilus pictus* nell'ambiente genico di *C. amherstiae*, pp. 157–160. Ibridi fra *Crossoptilon* e *Gennaeus*. *Acta pont. Acad. Scient.* **11** 1947 pp. 161–170 3 pls.
- 455.—**Ghigi, A.** Nuove esperienze di Genetica sulle Numide. *Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna* (9) 8 1941 pp. 57–61 pl. ix.
- 456.—**Ghigi, A., Siemoni, T., Fattovich, R. and Grandi, M.** Genetica e morfologia dell'ernia cerebrale di alcune razze di polli. *Comment. pont. Acad. Sci.* **6** 1942 pp. 223–383, figs. 13 pls.
- 457.—**Giban, J.** La ségrégation chez le freux et ses conséquences pour le contrôle de ce corvidé. *C.R. Acad. Agric. France Paris* **34** 10 1948 p. 696.
- 458.—**Giban, J., Gatineau, M. and Guibert, R.** Étude d'une famille d'Effraie (*Tyto alba Scopoli*) en Charente-Maritime. *Ann. Épiphys. Paris N.S.* **14** 1948 pp. 247–263.
- 459.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** Birds of the coast. pp. xxxii + 216 many figs. (Witherby) London 1949 (8 x 5 ins.)
- 460.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** The birds of the Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean), pp. 221–243 2 pls. 3 figs. Notes on the Cape Hen *Procellaria aequinoctialis*, pp. 422–426 pl. fig. *Ibis* **91** 1949.
- 461.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** A note on the food habits of three Kingfishers occurring on Singapore Island, pp.

146-156 figs. Notes on the nesting habits of seven representative tropical sea birds. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1948-49 pp. 214-235 5 pls.

462.—**Gibson, Hill, G. A.** The Brown Booby, pp. 67-69 2 pls. The Malayan Frigate birds, pp. 109-113 fig. 2 pls. pp. 109-113. The Malayan Swiftlets. *Malayan Nature J.* **3** 1948 pp. 190-200 fig. 2 pls.

463.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A. M.** Notes on the nesting of the Bridled Tern on the Malayan coast. *Malayan Nature J.* **4** 1949 pp. 19-23 2 pls.

464.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** Ornithological notes. 1. New records for Singapore Island. 2. An immature Red-tailed Bo'sun-bird. 3. An immature Blyth's Hawk Eagle taken in Johore. 4. A note on the distribution of the immigrant Snipe (*Capella*) wintering in Malaya Peninsular pp. 98-119 3 maps. Bird and mammal type specimens formerly in the Raffles Museum Collections. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore* **19** 1949 pp. 133-198.

465.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** An annotated check list of the birds of Malaya. *Bull. Raffles Mus. Singapore No. 20* 1949 pp. 1-300.

466.—**Gibson-Hill, C. A.** Cape Jack-ass Penguins, p. 215 4 photos. The Sooty Albatross, p. 465 4 photos. Antarctic Sheathbills, p. 974 3 photos. *Field London* **193** 1949.

467.—**Gigoux, E. E.** Aves del Valle de Capiapó, de mar a cordillera y lugares adyacentes. *Bol. Mus. nac. Chile* **20** 1942 pp. 19-26.

468.—**Gilges, W.** Mass invasion by Red-billed Queleas. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **58** 1949 p. 97 photos.

469.—**Gillespie, J. A.** Female birds in song. A seventeen-hour perch. *Cassinia Philadelphia* **37** 1949 p. 24.

470.—**Gilliard, E. T.** Five new birds from the Philippines. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 275-280.

471.—**Gilliard, E. T.** A study of the Coletor or Bald Starling (*Sarcops calvus*), No. 1429 pp. 1-6. A new Puff-bird from Colombia. *Amer. Mus. Nov.* 1949 No. 1438 pp. 1-3.

472.—**Gils, O.** Le Vanneau huppé Nat. Belges Bruxelles **30** 1949 pp. 34-35 figs.

473.—**Ginés, H. and Hostos, R. A.** Un ave nueva para Venezuela. *Mem. Soc. cienc. Nat. La Salle Caracas* **8** 21 1948 pp. 70-71.

Ginés, H. *vide Hostos.*

474.—**[Gladkov, N. A.]** [The flight, migration and geographical distribution of birds.] *Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol.* 1949 pp. 83-98.

475.—**Glazener, W. C.** Food habits of wild geese along the Texas coast. *Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.* **29** 1946 pp. 227-234.

476.—**Glegg, W. E.** Eggs of the Syrian Ostrich, *Struthio camelus syriacus* Rothschild, pp. 6-8. First occurrence of the Red-flanked Bluetail (*Tarsiger cyanurus Cyanurus* (Pallas)) in Britain, p. 46. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949.

477.—**Glegg, W. E.** The history of a Great Auk's egg presented to the British Museum by Lord Lilford, of three Great Auk's eggs bequeathed to the nation, and of the remains of a recently discovered egg, pp. 77-80. A mounted specimen of the Great Auk presented to the British Museum, p. 82. Great Auks reported from Lofoten Islands. Explanation:—Introduction of King Penguins, p. 120. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949.

478.—**Glegg, W. E.** An early New Zealand ornithologist: Thomas Henry Potts, 1824-1888. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 131-133.

479.—**Glegg, W. E.** Anting by birds. *Essex Nat.* **28** 1949 pp. 120-123.

480.—**Glegg, W. E.** Early occurrence of the Glossy Ibis in Hertfordshire. *Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1949 p. 74.

481.—**Glover, F. A.** Fox foods on West Virginia wild turkey range. *J. Mammal Baltimore* **30** 1949 pp. 78-79.

482.—**Goddard, T. R.** A Guide to the Farne Islands, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1947. The birds, pp. 11-31.

483.—**Godfrey, W. E.** Distribution of the races of the Swamp Sparrow. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 35-38.

484.—**Godfrey, W. E.** Birds of Lake Mistassini and Lake Albanel, Quebec. *Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa No. 114* 1949 pp. 1-43.

485.—**Godfrey, W. E.** A new Long-eared Owl. *Canad. Field Nat.* **61** 1947 pp. 196-197.

- 486.—**Godfrey, W. E.** European Starling reaches the Pacific coast. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 p. 165.
- 487.—[**Godfrey, W. E.**] Christmas bird census—1947 **62** 1948 pp. 66–72. Christmas bird census 1948. Canad. Field-Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 59–66.
- 488.—No record.
- 489.—**Godfrey, W. E.** and **Wilk, A. L.** Birds of the Lake St. John region, Quebec. Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa No. 110 1948 pp. 1–32.
- 490.—**Goff, R. A.** Development of the mesodirmal constituents of feather germs in chick embryos. J. Morph. Philadelphia **85** 1949 pp. 443–474 4 pls.
- 491.—**Goodale, H. D.** Increasing the efficiency of the laying hen. Science Lancaster Pa. **110** 1949 pp. 46–47.
- 492.—**Goodpasture, K. A.** Blue-winged Warblers nest with six eggs. A Sycamore Warbler's nest in a pine tree. Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 54–56.
- 493.—**Goodwin, D.** Notes on the migration of birds of prey over Suez pp. 59–63. Tameness in birds, pp. 356–358. Ibis **91** 1949.
- 494.—**Goodwin, D.** Incubation of tame jay, p. 53. Notes on voice and display of the Jay. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 278–287 3 figs.
- 495.—**Gordon, S.** Taking young gannets for food. Country Life London **106** 1949 pp. 1948–1949 5 photos.
- 496.—**Graham, T. B.** Swift seen in November. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast **9** 1949 p. 243.
- Grandi, M.** *vide* Ghigi.
- 497.—**Grant, C.** Probable destruction of queen bees by Swallows. Auk **66** 1949 p. 288.
- 498.—**Grant, C. H. B.** and **Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** Notes on Eastern and Southern African birds. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 pp. 30–32, 46, 122–123, 133–134.
- 499.—**Grant, C. H. B.** and **Mackworth-Praed, C. W.** A new species and a new race of Yellow Wagtail from the Sudan and Turkestan. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 pp. 130–132.
- Grant, C. H. B.** *vide* Mackworth-Praed.
- 500.—**Grant, S.** The European Starling in the Canadian Rockies. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 p. 117.
- 501.—**Grayson, A. J.** Red-breasted Chat. Condor **51** 1949 col. pl. p. 241.
- 502.—**Green, C.** The Black-shouldered Kite in Masira (Oman). Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 459–464 pl.
- 503.—**Green, W. E.** The development of experimental management areas for the Ring-necked Pheasant, *Phasianus colchicus torquatus* Gmelin, in northern Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 1949 **24** 1 pp. 52–54.
- 504.—**Gregory, T. C.** [and others]. Greater Yellowshank in [Northamptonshire and] Kent in 1943. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 pp. 153–158.
- 505.—**Griffin, D. R.** and **Hock, R. J.** Airplane observations of homing birds. Ecology Brooklyn **30** 1949 pp. 176–198 figs.
- 506.—**Grinnell, L. I.** *Hoploxypterus cayanus* in Colombia. Auk **66** 1949 p. 88.
- 507.—**Griscom, L.** The Birds of Concord. pp. 340 16 pls. (Harvard Univ. Press) Cambridge, Mass. 1949.
- 508.—**Griscom, L.** and **Folger, E. V.** The Birds of Nantucket. Pp. 156 17 photo. pls. (Harvard Univ. Press) Cambridge Mass. 1948 8vo.
- 509.—**Groskin, H.** Wood Thrush anting. Cassinia Philadelphia **37** 1949 p. 23.
- 510.—**Gross, A. O.** The Antillean Grebe at Central Soledad, Cuba. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 42–53 pl.
- 511.—**Gross, A. O.** Nesting of the Mexican Jay in the Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 241–249 3 photos.
- 512.—**Grote, H.** Über eine neue Frankolinrasse aus Sudkamerun: *Francolinus bicalcaratus molunduensis* subsp. *nova*. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg **1** 1947–48 p. 145.
- 513.—**Grzimek, B.** "Herrenvögel" und "Damenvögel" bei Papageien. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 465–468 fig.
- 514.—**Guhl, A. M.** Heterosexual dominance and mating behaviour in chickens. Behaviour Leiden **2** 1949 pp. 106–120.
- Guibert, R.** *vide* Giban.
- 515.—**Guichard, K. M.** Notes on Snipe near Addis Abeba, Ethiopia. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 346.

- 516.—**Guichard**, G. La Héronnière de Pierre Rouge. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 pp. 85–91 pl.
- 517.—**Guiguet**, C. J. Kennicott's Screech Owl on British Columbia coastal islands. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 206–207 photo.
- 518.—**Guiguet**, C. J. The Trumpeter Swan. Mus. Art Notes Vancouver B.C. (2) **1** 1949 pp. 32–34 fig.
- 519.—**Gullion**, G. W. A heavily parasitized Flicker. Condor **51** 1949 p. 232.
- 520.—**Gush**, G. H. Land birds over the Indian Ocean. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 526.
- 521.—**Haardick**, H. Wachstumsstufen in der Embryonalentwicklung des Hühnchens. Biol. generalis Wien. **15** 1–2 1941 pp. 30–74 figs.
- 522.—**Haartman**, L. von. Fågelbeståndet på några utskäv vid Karlö (Hailuoto) sommaren 1947. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. Helsingfors **24** 1948–49 pp. 61–64.
- 523.—**Haartman**, L. von. Der Trauerfliegenschnäpper. Acta. zool. Helsingfors 1949 **56** pp. 1–104 figs. 2 pls.
- 524.—**Haartman**, L. von. Neue Studien über den Tagesrhythmus des Mauerseglers, *Apus apus* (L.). Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1 1949 pp. 16–24.
- 525.—**Hachisuka**, Marquess. The Dodo of Mauritius. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo **9** 1939 pp. 177–180 col. pl.
- 526.—**Hachisuka**, Marquess and others. A hand-list of the Japanese Birds, 3rd edition. Pp. xiii + 238 (Orn. Soc. Jap.) Tokyo 1942.
- 527.—**Hagen**, Y. Invasion des Tannenhähers (*Nucifraga c. caryocatactes*) in Güd-Norwegen, Herbst 1943. Die Vogelwarte **1** 1948 p.
- 528.—**Hagenstein**, W. M. Pine Grosbeaks at sea level. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1948 p. 27.
- Hainard**, R. *vide* Burnier.
- 529.—**Hall**, B. P. A new race of Bush Warbler from the Sudan. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 p. 76.
- 530.—**Hamburger**, V. and **Levi-Montalcini**, R. Proliferation, differentiation and degeneration in the spinal ganglia of the chick embryo under normal and experimental conditions. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia **111** 1949 pp. 457–500 pl.
- 531.—**Hamerstrom**, F. N. Jr. and F. Daily and seasonal movements of Wisconsin Prairie Chickens. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 313–337 pl.
- 532.—**Hamilton**, W. J. Jr. Effect of snow cover in feeding habits of starling in central New York. Auk **66** 1949 p. 367.
- 533.—**Hamling**, H. H. King Reedhen or Purple Gallinule. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 91–94.
- 534.—**Hammond**, M. C. and **Henry**, C. J. Success of Marsh Hawk nests in North Dakota. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 271–274.
- 535.—**Hannerz**, D. En gråspettthane (*Picus canus* L.). Fauna och Flora Uppsala **1949** pp. 31–34 figs.
- 536.—**Hansborough**, L. A. and **Nicholas**, P. A. The distribution of phosphorus 32 in the early chick embryo in the presence of vitamin D 1. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia **112** 1949 pp. 195–202.
- 537.—**Hanson**, H. C. Notes on white spotting and other plumage variations in geese. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 164–171 2 pls.
- 538.—**Hanson**, H. C. Waterfowl of the forested portions of the Canadian Pre-Cambrian Shield and the Palaeozoic Basin. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 183–204 5 photos.
- 539.—**Hanson**, H. C. Trapping and handling Canada Geese. Biol. Notes nat. Hist. Surv. Urbana Ill. No. 20 1949 pp. 1–8 8 figs.
- 540.—**Harber**, D. D. and others. Bonaparte's Sandpipers in Norfolk and Sussex. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 pp. 331–333.
- 541.—**Harboe**, J. C. Ornithologiske iagttagelser fra Ulfshale og Nyord. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 175–178.
- 542.—**Hardy**, G. A. A report on a study of Jordan Meadows, Vancouver Island. Rep. Prov. Mus. Victoria B.C. **1948** 1949 pp. 20–46 figs.
- 543.—**Hare**, C. E. The language of field sports. [Notes on birds pp. 178–197.] (Country Life) London 1949.
- 544.—**Harrison**, J. [G.] Eastern Greylag Goose in Germany. Overland migration of wading birds and terns across Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 pp. 125–130.

545.—**Harrison**, J. G. An undescribed normal plumage variation of the drake mallard. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 p. 123 pl.

546.—**Harrison**, J. G. [and D. L.]. Some developmental peculiarities in the skulls of birds and bats. The cranial vault in Chiroptera. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 61–70.

Harrison, J. G. *vide* Hind.

Harrison, J. G. *vide* Staples.

547.—**Harrison**, J. M. Reversary trends in birds, pp. 37–44. Exhibition of a variety of the Rook, pp. 117–118. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949.

548.—**Hartley**, P. H. T. The biology of the Mourning Chat in winter quarters. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 393–413 figs.

549.—**Hartmann**, G. Erstnachweis von *Passerella iliaca* in Europa. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 p. 110.

Hartmann, G. *vide* Drost.

550.—**Hauri**, R. Buchfinkenmännchen füttert nestjunge Anseln. *Orn. Beob. Bern.* **46** 1949 p. 89.

551.—**Haverschmidt**, Fr. The life of the white stork. Pp. viii + 96 20 pls. 4 maps (Brill) Leiden 1949 8vo.

552.—**Haverschmidt**, Fr. Biographical notes on the Penard brothers, pp. 56–61. Brown Pelican on the coast of Surinam, Dutch Guiana, p. 77. *Auk* **66** 1949.

553.—**Hawbecker**, A. V. Green Heron feeds on goldfish. *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 78.

554.—**Hawkins**, A. S. Waterfowl observations in the Texas Panhandle. *Proc. Trans. Texas Acad Sci.* **29** 1946 pp. 244–252.

555.—**Hawkins**, T. H. Effects of light intensity and day-length on reproduction in the English Sparrow. *Nature London* **163** 1949 p. 966.

556.—**Hawksley**, O. Transatlantic Arctic Tern recoveries. *Bird-banding* Boston **20** 1949 p. 185.

557.—**Haydock**, E. L. Field notes on Northern Rhodesian birds. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 656–659.

558.—**Haydock**, E. L. A study of the Cinnamon-breasted Rock Bunting. *Ostrich Pretoria* **20** 1949 pp. 126–130.

559.—**Haydock**, L. Falconidae at Lunanshya, Northern Rhodesia. *Ostrich Pretoria* **20** 1949 pp. 28–30.

560.—**Hays**, F. A. Sex influence on embryonic death rate in Chicks. *Science Lancaster Pa.* **110** 1949 p. 533.

561.—**Hays**, F. A. and **Talmadge**, D. W. Inbreeding in a closed flock. *Genetics Menasha* **34** 1949 pp. 390–384.

562.—**Hays**, F. A., **White**, C. H. and **Sanborn**, R. Density of feather pigment in Rhode Island Reds. *Amer. Nat.* **82** 1948 pp. 107–117.

563.—**Hayward**, H. H. S. Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1947. *Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1949 pp. 56–64.

564.—**Hebard**, F. V. Cowbird anting. *Cassinia Philadelphia* **37** 1949 p. 23.

565.—**Hebard**, F. V. Birds of Fremont National Forest, South-central Oregon. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 151.

566.—**Hediger**, H. Kleine Tropen-Zoologie. *Acta Tropica Basel Suppl.* **1** 1948 pp. 1–182.

567.—**Heikertinger**, F. Über Fütterungsversuche mit Tagfaltern und Vögeln in der Mimikrforschung. *Verb. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.* **80–81** 1944 pp. 5–25.

568.—**Heinroth**, O. u. K. Verhaltensweisen der Felsentaube (Haustaube) *Columba livia livia* L. *Z. Tierpsychol.* Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 153–201 34 figs.

569.—**Heidt**, H. Contribution aux recherches sur la migration des oiseaux —Expérience de baguages et bagues récupérées. *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Tunisie* **21** 1949 pp. 21–24.

570.—**Hellmayr**, C. E. and **Conover**, B. Catalogue of birds of the Americas and the adjacent islands—Charadriiformes, No. 3 pp. 1–383. Falconiformes, No. 4 pp. 1–358. *Field Mus. Pub. Chicago* **13** Pt. 1 1948.

571.—**Hemmingen**, A. M. Nogle fugleagttagser på Tåsing, saerlig Graeshoppesanger (*Locustella n. naevia* (Bodd.) med bemaerkninger om lignende stemmeytringer hos andre dyr. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **43** 1949 pp. 168–171.

572.—**Henderson**, M. Changes in status and distribution of some Wirral birds. *Proc. Liverpool Nat. F. Cl.* **1948** pp. 8–12.

573.—**Hendrickson**, J. R. Behaviour of birds during a forest fire. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 229.

574.—**Henriques, I.** Ornithological observations on the Island of Anholt 1947. [English summary.—The Stork in southwest Jutland.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 42 1948 pp. 1–10.

Henry, C. J. *vide* Hammond.

575.—**Hens, P.** [Young cuckoo kills one of its fosterers.] Limosa 22 1949 p. 329.

576.—**Herndon, L. R.** A flock of American Egrets in October at Elizabethton, Tenn. Fall flight of hawks at Fall Creek Falls State Park. Migrant Tennessee 20 1949 p. 15–16.

577.—**Herroelen, P.** Contribution à la connaissance du delta du Rhône. Gerfaut Bruxelles 39 1949 pp. 180–191.

578.—**Herter, K.** Von den Wirbeltieren in und um Berlin. Pp. 40 (Verlag Naturkund Korrespondenz) Berlin 1947.

579.—**Hesterberg, G. A.** Michigan's second Canada Jay nest. Jack-Pine Warbler Mich. 27 1949 pp. 1–6 2 photos.

580.—**Hiebel, G. and Kayser, C.** Le rythme nycthéméral de l'activité et de la calorification chez l'embryon de poulet et le jeune poulet (Light Sussex). C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 864–866.

581.—**Hildebrand, E. M.** Hummingbird captured by praying mantis. Auk 66 1949 p. 286.

582.—**Hilliard, D.** [and others]. Hoopoes in the West Country. Field London 193 1949 p. 610.

583.—**Hill, P. S.** Bird records for the Tiverton area 1949. Mag. Blundell's Sch. Sci. Soc. Tiverton No. 4 1949 pp. 18–22.

584.—**Hind, R. A. and Harrison, J. G.** Ireland migration of waders and terns. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 308–319.

585.—**Hinde, R. A.** Exceptional inland passage of Black Terns in 1948. Brit. Birds 42 1949 pp. 113–117.

Hinde, R. A. *vide* Fisher.

586.—**Hindwood, K. A.** Sea-bird mortality. Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney 9 1949 pp. 329–332.

587.—**Hindwood, K. A.** Pratincoles near Sydney, pp. 3–5 fig. The Large Sand-Dotterel near Sydney. pp. 6–9. The Grey Noddy: another Australian

record, p. 62, 49. Waders at Boat Harbour, near Sydney, N.S.W., pp. 323–324 pl. Emu Melbourne 48 1949.

Hock, R. V. *vide* Griffin.

588.—**Hodgkin, A. J.** Starlings nesting on tractor. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 p. 146.

589.—**Hodgkins, M.** Birds in Tauranga district. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 pp. 116–125.

590.—**Hofer, H.** Untersuchungen über den Bau des Vogelschädel, besonders über den der Spechte und Steissuhner. Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Anat.) 1945 69 pp. 1–158 31 figs.

591.—**Hofer, H.** Die Gaumenlücken der Vögel. Acta zool. Stockholm 30 1949 pp. 209–248 16 figs.

592.—**Hoffmann, C. H. and Linduska, J. P.** Some considerations of the biological effects of D.D.T. Scient. Monthly Lancaster Pa. 1949 69 2 pp. 104–114 figs.

593.—**Hoffmeister, D. F. and Setzer, H. W.** The postnatal development of two broods of Great Horned Owls (*Bubo virginianus*). Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist. 1 1947 pp. 157–173.

594.—**Höhn, E. O.** Northern Golden Plover in Staffordshire and notes on the seasonal distribution of the species on the north Staffordshire moors. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 397.

595.—No record.

596.—**Holgersen, H.** Fuglenotiser 52 1943 pp. 79–86. Fuglebestanden på Rott Sommeren 1948 58 1949; pp. 103–117 Rosenmåken, *Rhodostethia rosea* McGill., ny for Rogalands fauna. [English summary.] Stavanger Mus. Årbok 58 1949 pp. 118–122.

597.—**Holman, F. C.** The nest and eggs of *Cinnyris johannae*. Ibis 91 1949 p. 351.

598.—**Holmes, P. F.** Voice of Spotted Crake. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 364.

599.—**Homes, R. C.** Winter duck population in the London area. London Bird Rep. No. 13 1949 pp. 46–56.

600.—**Hoogerwerf, A.** Over de op Java voorkomende subspecies van de Haarkuif-Drongo (*Dicrurus hottentotus*). Ardea Leiden 37 1949 pp. 123–125.

- 601.—Hoogerwerf, A. Bijdrage tot de oölogie van Java. *Limosa* **22** 1949 pp. 1-279 19 col. pls.
- 602.—Hoogerwerf, A. Eerste vondst van *Lonchura l. leucogaster* (Blyth) op Java. Over van Java afkomstige eieren en balgen van de meerkoet (*Fulica atra* L.). *Limosa* **22** 1949 pp. 370-375 2 figs.
- 603.—Hoogerwerf, A. *Zosterops montana minima* nomen novum for *Zosterops montana minor* Hoogerwerf and De Boer from Mt. Papandajan (South Priangan, west Java). *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **30** 8 1949 p. 108.
- 604.—Hope, C. E. The Little Blue Heron in Ontario, p. 78. First occurrence of the Black Vulture in Ontario. *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 81.
- 605.—Hopkins, G. H. E. Some recent Uganda bird records. *J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.* **19** 1946 pp. 103-106.
- 606.—Hopkins, N. Rare birds in the Townsville district. *N. Queensl. Nat. Cairns* **16** 91 1949 p. 26.
- 607.—Hornell, J. The role of birds in early navigation. *Antiquity Gloucester* **20** 1946 pp. 142-149 figs.
- 608.—Hornell, J. Egyptian and medieval pigeon houses. *Antiquity Gloucester* **21** 1947 pp. 182-185.
- 609.—Hornkohl, L. W. Turkey management on the National Forests of Missouri. *Proc. Soc. Amer. Foresters' Wash. D.C.* **1947** 1948 pp. 205-210.
- 610.—Hosking, E. Bird photography by high-speed electronic flash. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 p. 240 12 pls.
- 611.—Hosking, E. and Newberry, C. Swallows and Martins in flight, pp. 308-309, 9 photos. Nesting habits of the Nightjar, p. 1239, 4 photos. *Country Life London* **105** 1949.
- 612.—Hosking, E. and Smith, S. High-speed photography as an aid to the identification of prey. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 p. 358 8 pls.
- Hosking, E. *vide* Edwards.
- 613.—Hostos, R. A. and Ginés, H. Ave nueva de Venezuela. *Mem. Soc. Cien. nat. La Salle Caracas* **8** 22 1948 pp. 107-108.
- Hostos, R. A. *vide* Ginés.
- 614.—Hough, J. N. Steller Jay flies south in the spring. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 188.
- 615.—Housse, R. P. R. *Ensayo de Oología. Sobre los huevos de los pájaros salvajes.* Rev. Univ. Santiago **33** 1 1948 pp. 61-74.
- 616.—Houston, C. S. The birds of the Yorkton district, Saskatchewan. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 1949 pp. 215-241.
- 617.—Howard, H. Avian fossils from the marine Pleistocene of southern California. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 20-28.
- 618.—Howell, J. C. Comparisons of 1935, 1940 and 1946 populations of nesting Bald Eagles in east-central Florida. *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 84.
- Hubbard, D. H. *vide* Baldwin.
- 619.—Huber, J. Contribution à l'étude des nids du Grand Tétras dans le canton de Lucerne. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchâtel* **19** 1947 pp. 66-70 figs.
- 620.—Huber, W. Analyse métrique du redressement de la tête chez l'embryon de poulet. *Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève* **56** 1949 pp. 286-291 4 figs.
- 621.—Hudson, G. E. Effects of severe winter on wildlife in eastern Washington. *Murrelet Seattle* **30** 1949 p. 21.
- Hue, Fr. *vide* Rivoire.
- 622.—Hughes, A. F. W. The heart output of the chick embryo. *J. R. micr. Soc. London* (3) **69** 1949 pp. 145-152.
- 623.—Hughes, J. Notes on a young Red-chested Cuckoo. *Nature in E. Africa Nairobi* (2) No. 2 1949 p. 2.
- 624.—Hughes, V. R. Birds of Coventry and district: records for the year 1948. *Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. Soc.* **2** 1949 pp. 81-85.
- 625.—Hunt, D. B. The birds of the Yealm estuary in south Devon. 27th Rep. Gresham's Sch. N.H. Soc. Holt 1949 pp. 35-41 2 maps.
- 626.—Hurrell, H. G. The birds and mammals of Dartmoor. *Rep. Plymouth Inst.* **20** 1948 pp. 157-161.
- 627.—Hurley, J. B. California Bush-Tit in eastern Washington. *Murrelet Seattle* **30** 1949 pp. 19-20.
- 628.—Hutton, A. F. Arrival of Wag-tails in Madura district, South India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1948-49 p. 185.
- 629.—Ijzendoorn, A. L. J. van. A preening Phalarope (*Lobipes lobatus*). *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 89.

630.—Imhof, T. A. Interesting birds summering in north Alabama. Migrant Tennessee 20 1949 pp. 43–46.

631.—Inglis, C. M. Unrecorded nesting sites of the Grey-headed Flycatcher (*Culicicapa c. ceylonensis* (Swainson)). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 p. 359.

632.—Inglis, C. M. Further notes on our bird bath at Baghowine in north Bihar. 2 1948 pp. 59–63. Plumage of the young of the Indian Black-crested Baza. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 23 3 1949 pp. 73–75.

633.—Ingram, C. Great Skua's method of killing large birds. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 223.

634.—Ingram, C. A lost British bird. Country Life London 105 1949 pp. 1116–1117 fig. 4 photos.

635.—Irwin, M. R. On immunogenetic relationships between the antigenic characters specific to two species of Columbidae. Genetics Menasha 34 1949 pp. 586–606.

636.—[Irwin], M. C. A black-throated Blue Warbler. Mus. Talk. Santa Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. 23 3 1948 pp. 37–39.

637.—[Isakov, Y. A.] [On the elementary populations of birds.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 1 pp. 54–70.

638.—Jack, N. Territory and nesting in the Rufous Warbler. Emu Melbourne 49 1949 pp. 26–38.

639.—Jaeger, E. C. Further observations on the hibernation of the Poor-will. Condor 51 1949 pp. 105–109 figs.

640.—Jarman, H. A further record of the Black-tailed Godwit (*Limosa limosa*) in South Australia. S. Aust. Orn. 19 1949 p. 31.

641.—Jauch, W. A. Neue Beobachtungen zum Vorkommen der Kolbenente am Untersee (Bodensee). Orn. Beob. Bern 46 1949 pp. 90–92.

Jeans, T. B. W. *vide* Yeates.

Jeffrey, R. G. *vide* McLachlan.

642.—Jeffrey-Smith, M. The John Crow. Glimpses of Nat. Hist. of Jamaica 2nd edn. 1949 pp. 32–34.

643.—Jespersen, P. Notes on Fulmars and other birds in the southern North Sea in the month of May. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 pp. 257–259.

644.—Jewett, S. G. The Franklin Gull in Oregon. Condor 51 1949 p. 189 fig. 1.

645.—Johansen, H. The Long-toed Stint (*Calidris subminuta* Midd.) and its eggs. Transitional forms between Bean-Goose (*Anser arvensis rossicus* But.) and Pink-footed Goose (*Anser arvensis brachyrhynchus* Bail.) [English summaries.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 43 1949 pp. 101–108 col. pl.

646.—Johnston, D. W. Surf Scoter records from Georgia. Auk 66 1949 p. 81.

647.—Johnston, D. W. Populations and distribution of summer birds of Latah County, Idaho. Condor 57 1949 pp. 140–149.

648.—Jones, E. V. B. Breeding of Fulmar Petrel in Anglesey. Brit. Birds London 42 1949 p. 153.

649.—Jonsson, P. N. Fåglar i Lits socken, Jämtland. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 76–84.

650.—Jordans, A. van. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelwelt Bulgariens. Bull. Inst. Roy. Hist. nat. Sophia 13 1940 pp. 49–152 col. pl. 18 photos.

651.—Jordans, A. van and Steinbacher, J. Zur Avifauna Kleinasiens. Senckenbergiana Frankfurt 28 4–6 1948 pp. 159–185.

652.—Jørgensen, A. Siams Vade-fugle. [English summary pp. 277–279.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 43 1949 pp. 60–150–162, 216–237, 261–276.

653.—Jouanin, C. À propos d'un spécimen litigieux de Colibri. Oiseau Paris 19 1949 pp. 150–152.

654.—Juhn, M. Feather growth in Sebright Bantams of henry, intermediate, and cocky plumage. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 112 1949 pp. 109–120 pl.

655.—Kalela, O. Changes in geographic ranges in the avifauna of northern and central Europe in relation to recent changes in climate. Bird-banding Boston 20 1949 pp. 77–103 figs.

Kalmbach, E. R. *vide* Beal.

656.—Kapuściński, S. [Importance of bird protection for forest conservation.] Chrońmy Przyr. Ojczysta Kraków 5 1–3 1949 pp. 27. [Polish with English summary p. 88.]

- 657.—**Karczewski, Z.** Sprawazdanie z obserwacji ornitologicznych nad jeziorem Drużno. Spraw. pozn. Tow. Prsyj. Nauk Nos. 3–4 1948 p. 276.
- 658.—**Kay, G. T.** The young Gannet. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 260–263.
- Kayser, C.** *vide* Hiebel.
- 659.—**Keast, J. A.** Field notes on the grey-tailed Tattler. Rec. Aust. Mus. Sydney 1949 **22** pp. 207–211.
- 660.—**Keast, J. A.** Bird notes, pp. 350–352 photos. The Peregrine or Black-cheeked Falcon, pp. 366–370 photos. Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney **9** 1949.
- Keighley, J.** *vide* Conder.
- Keller, C. E.** *vide* Shearer.
- 661.—**Kelso, L.** Bioelectronic observations VIII, No. 43 1949 pp. 1–3. On the physiology of territory and homing—Biol. Leaflets (1370 Taylor St. N.-W.) Washington D.C. No. 44 1949 pp. 1–4.
- 662.—**Kendeigh, S. C.** Effects of temperature and season on energy resources of the English Sparrow. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 113–127.
- 663.—**Kendeigh, S. C.** Bird populations and biotic communities in northern lower Michigan. Ecology Brooklyn **29** 1948 pp. 101–114.
- 664.—**Kennedy, R.** Hope's Nose and its birds. Trans. Torquay nat. Hist. Soc. **10** 1949 pp. 85–89.
- 665.—**Kenyon, K.** Murres-mariners of the north. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 24–26 7 photos.
- 666.—**Kenyon, K. W.** Distribution of the Pacific Kittiwake in November and December of 1948, p. 188. Observations on behaviour and populations of Oyster-catchers in Lower California, pp. 193–199. Fur seals and Murre chicks, p. 273. Condor **51** 1949.
- 667.—**Keve, A.** Die im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien befindlichen zentral-asiatischen Vogel — Kollektionen alter russischer Forscher. Ann. naturf. Mus. Wien **55** 1947 pp. 180–184.
- 668.—**Keve, A.** Über die ornithologische Sammeltätigkeit Franz Schillinger's im russischen Reich. Ann. naturh. Mus. Wien **56** 1948 pp. 77–129.
- 669.—**Keve, A.** Preliminary note on the geographical variation of the Hazel-Grouse (*Tetrastes bonasia* (L.)) Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948 pp. 162–164.
- 670.—**Key, H. A. S.** Birds—reports of recorders for 1948. Bedfordshire Nat. 1949 No. 3 pp. 31–37.
- 671.—**Kinnear, N. B. T. R. D. Bell.** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1948–49 pp. 167–171 portrait.
- 672.—**K[innear], N. B.** Obituaries: Percy Roycroft Lowe, pp. 147–151. Gregory M. Mathews, pp. 521–524 pl. G. C. Shrotridge, pp. 524–525. Ibis **91** 1949.
- 673.—**Kipp, F.** Über Flügelbau und Wanderzug der Vögel. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig **62** 1942 pp. 289–299.
- 674.—**Kipp, F. A.** Über die Eierzahl der Vögel. [English summary.] Biol. Zbl. Leipzig **67** 1948 pp. 250–267.
- 675.—**Klaas, C.** Zur Lebens- und Verhaltensweise des Hubichts. Natur. u. Volk **79** 1949 pp. 68–75 2 photos.
- 676.—**Klaauw, C. J. v. der.** Size and position of the functional components of the skull. A contribution to the knowledge of the architecture of the skull, based on data in the literature. [First part.] Arch. néerl. Zool. **9** 1948 pp. 1–176 59 figs.
- 677.—**Klein, B. M.** Eine Pfauenfeder unter dem Mikroskop. Mikrokosmos Stuttgart **39** 1949 pp. 66–69 4 figs.
- 678.—**Klimsch, O.** Zur Ökologie der Avifauna Kärntens (mit Osttirol). Verzeichnis der heute noch in Kärntens Vorkommenden Vögel, **131** 1941 pp. 135–151. Die Vogelwelt rund um die Herzogstadt St. Veit a. d. Glan im Kriegsjahre 1945 und Einschlägiges, **135** 1946 pp. 95–112. Vom Vogelzug durch Kärnten. **135** 1946 pp. 105–112. Kurznachrichten über heimisches Vogelleben im Jahre 1946, **136** 1947 pp. 130–134. Seltene Vögel in Kärnten. Feldornithologie in Kärnten, **137–138** 1948 pp. 186–190. Carinthia II Klagenfurt.
- 679.—**Klimstra, W. D.** Some factors influencing ecology and management of the Interior Bobwhite Quail (*Colinus virginianus mexicanus* L.) on marginal lands in south-eastern Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 1949 **24** 1 pp. 63–65.
- 680.—**Koehler, O.** Vom Erlernen unbenannter Anzahlen bei Vögeln. Naturwissenschaften Berlin **29** 1941 pp. 201–218 20 figs.
- 681.—**Koelz, W.** A new hawk from India, p. 82. A new Goldfinch from Persia. A new Rose-finches from Afghanistan. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 208–209.

682.—**Kolb**, H. Northward extension in the breeding range of the Black Vulture. Maryland Nat. Baltimore **19** 1 1949 pp. 7-9.

Komarek, E. V. *vide Cole*.

683.—**Komonen**, A. Havaintoja Alavuden asemanseudun linnustosta 1944-1946. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1949 pp. 67-76.

684.—**Kooijmans**, F. P. J. [New breeding cases of *Gelochelidon nilotica* in the Netherlands. English summary.] Limosa **22** 1949 pp. 342-346 2 pls.

Koskimies *vide Bergman*.

685.—**Koul**, S. C. Morning and evening song of birds. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **84** 1948-49 pp. 185-187.

686.—**Kozicky**, E. L. and **Schmidt**, F. V. Nesting habits of the Clapper Rail in New Jersey. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 355-364.

687.—**Kramer**, Q. Bird tragedy in a fog. Cassinia Philadelphia **37** 1949 p. 21.

688.—**Kramer**, G. Neue Beiträge zur Frage der Fernorientierung der Vögel. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg **1** 1947-48 pp. 227-238.

689.—**Krefting**, L. W. and **Roe**, E. I. The role of some birds and mammals in seed germination. Ecol. Monogr., Durham N.C. **19** 1949 pp. 269-286.

690.—**Krug**, H. H. Recovery of 19-year-old Herring Gull. Bird-banding Boston **20** 1949 p. 103.

691.—**Kuhk**, R. Wirkungen der Regen- und Kälteperiode 1948 auf den Manersegler, *Micropterus apus* **1** 1948 pp. 28-30. Erste Brutnochweise und weitere neue Vorkommen der Türkentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) in Deutschland. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 p. 110.

Kuhk R. *vide Schüz*.

692.—**Kume**, M. Developmental physiology of the chick pronephros. Japan J. Zool. **1941** **9** pp. 487-495 pl.

693.—**Kuroda**, N. On some marine vertebrates of the Suruga Bay. Proc. Biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo No. **1** 1948 [Summary] p. 35.

694.—**Kutz**, H. L. Barrow's Golden-eye near Waddington, New York. Auk **66** 1949 p. 80.

695.—**Kux**, Z. [Studies of the distribution of genus *Locustella* and *Acrocephalus* in the country of South

Moravia—English summary]. Acta Univ. Agric. Silvicult. Brno 1949 No. D38 pp. 1-23.

Kyllingstad, H. *vide Allen*.

696.—**Labbitte**, A. La Locustelle tachetée *Locustella naevia naevia* Boddaert 1783, en pays Drouais. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 pp. 31-40.

697.—**Lack**, D. Family size in certain Thrushes (Turdidae). Evolution, Lancaster Pa. **31** 1949 pp. 57-66.

698.—**Lack**, D. The apparent survival-rate of ringed herons, pp. 74-79. Vital statistics from ringed swallows. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 147-150.

699.—**Lack**, D. and E. Passerine migration through England. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 320-326.

700.—**Lack**, D. and **Silva**, E. T. The weight of nestling Robins. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 64-78.

701.—**Lack**, D. and **Southern** H. N. Birds on Tenerife. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 607-626 2 photos.

702.—**Lamotte**, M. Une réserve naturelle intégrale dans le massif du Nimba (Guinée Française). Terre et la Vie Paris **96** 1949 pp. 15-32 fig. 2 pls.

703.—**Lange**, H. The Stork (*Ciconia ciconia* (L.)) in southwest Jutland, 1940-1947. [English summary.] Pp. 4-10. The food of the Barn-Owl (*Tyto alba guttata* (Br.)) based on an investigation of pellets [English summary] pp. 50-84 figs. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948.

Lanning, R. G. *vide Lloyd*.

704.—[**Larionov**, V. F.] [Investigations on the periodical symptoms in birds and their importance for the problems of migrations.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 **1** pp. 40-47.

705.—**Larsen**, A. Breeding Bee-Eaters (*Merops apiaster* L.) on the Island Bornholm in Denmark. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 129-148 8 figs.

706.—**Laskey**, A. R. A Blue Jay "anting." Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 37-38.

707.—**Lauckhart**, J. B. Black Duck taken in Washington State. Murrelet Seattle **30** 1949 p. 20.

- 708.—Law, S. C. Observations on Capt. Baillie's Hazaribagh bird recordings. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1948 pp. 44–49, 99–103.
- 709.—Lawrence, C. C. The occurrence of the White-fronted Tern in Tasmanian waters. *Emu Melbourne* **48** 1949 pp. 325–326.
- 710.—Lawrence, L. de K. Five days with a pair of nesting Canada Jays, **61** 1947 pp. 1–11 figs. The Red Crossbill at Pimisi Bay, Ontario. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 1949 pp. 147–160.
- 711.—Lawrence, L. de K. Notes on nesting Pigeon Hawks at Pimisi Bay, Ontario. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* **61** 1949 pp. 13–25.
- 712.—Lawrence, L. K. January singing in the Black-capped Chickadee and other species. *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 289.
- 713.—Lea, R. B. and Edwards, E. P. Eye-colour of the Green Jay in Mexico. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 44.
- 714.—Leach, E. P. Recovery of marked birds. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 pp. 264–276.
- 715.—Lees, J. Weights of Robins—Pt. I. Nestlings, pp. 79–88. Pt. II. Juveniles and adults, pp. 287–299. *Ibis* **91** 1949.
- 716.—Lehmann, F. C. El genero *Morphnus*, pp. 165–179 figs. Una interesante adiccion a las rapaces de Colombia, pp. 182–183 fig. Notas sobre algunas raras Accipitridas y Falconidas de Colombia, p. 185–190 2 figs. *Caldasia Bogota* **2** 1943.
- 717.—Lehtonen, L. Über den Anfangs—und Endzitpunkt der Tagesaktivität beim Grauen Fliegenschnäpper, *Muscicapa striata* (Pall.). *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* **26** 1949 pp. 35–43.
- 718.—Lejeune, J. Notice sur l'éclosion de la *Gallinula chloropus chloropus*. *Gerfaut Bruxelles* **39** 1949 pp. 198–200.
- 719.—Lendon, A. Australian parrots in captivity. *Avicult. Mag. London* **55** pp. 14–19, 44–59, 115–126, 162–180 2 pls.
- 720.—Lendon, A. H. A further report on the introduced Grenadier Weaver. *S. Aust. Orn.* **19** 1949 p. 2.
- 721.—Leroy, P. Permanence des canaux de Müller dans l'embryon d'un poulet et action possible du cortex surrénalien. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* 1949 **43** pp. 1350–1353 figs.
- Levi-Montalcini, R. *vide* Hamburger.
- Levy, M. *vide* Dumm.
- 722.—Lewis, C. B. Booby eggs. *Glimpses of Nat. Hist. of Jamaica* 2nd. edn. 1949 pp. 34–36.
- 723.—Lewis, F. Some notes on the Lyre-bird's display. *Vict. Nat. Melbourne* **66** 1949 pp. 50–52 pl.
- 724.—Libbert, W. Zum Herbstdurchzug des Kranichs (*G. grus*) in Nordafrika. *Die Vogelwarte* **1** 1948 p. 36.
- 725.—Linsdale, J. M. Survival in birds banded at the Hastings Reservation. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 88–96.
- Lindsay, C. J. *vide* Phillipps.
- Linduska, J. P. *vide* Hoffmann.
- 726.—Lloyd, H. Bird records for the Ottawa district. *Canad. Field Nat.* **63** 1949 pp. 31–34.
- 727.—Lloyd, H. and Lanning, R. G. Observations on the birds of Renfrew County, Ontario. *Canad. Field Nat.* **62** 1948 pp. 47–65.
- 728.—Lockley, R. M. The Birds of Pembrokeshire. Pp. 71 8 pls. (West Wales Field Soc.) 1949.
- 729.—Löhrl, H. Über Verluste im Nest Kleinerer Höhlenbrüter durch Fliegenmaden und andere Ursachen, pp. 59–63 figs. Polygynie, Sprengung der Ehegemeinschaft und Adoption beim Halsbandfliegenschnapper (*Muscicapa albicollis*). *Die Vogelwarte* **2** 1949 pp. 94–100 4 figs.
- 730.—Lombard, A. En Tunisie. *Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel* **19** 1947 pp. 121–123.
- 731.—Lombard, A. Observation d'un pingouin macroptère (*Alca torda* L.) à Sidi-bou-Said, près Tunis (Africa du Nord). *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Tunisie* **2** 1949 p. 34.
- 732.—Løvenskiold H. L. Håndbok over Norges Fugler 4 pp. 469–628 (Glyndalid Norst Forlay) [1949].
- 733.—Løvenskiold, H. L. Ornithological observations in Norway in 1947 [English summary]. *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **42** 1948 pp. 117–124 figs.
- 734.—Løvenskiold, H. C. Ornitolologiske iakttagelser fra Rogaland og Sunnhordland i mai 1937. *Stavanger Mus. Årbok* **58** 1949 pp. 129–134.
- 735.—Lowe, P. R. On the position of the genus *Zavattariornis*. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 102–109 figs.

736.—**Lowery**, G. H., Jr. Extreme arrival and departure dates for migratory birds in the Baton Rouge region of Louisiana. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 10 1947 pp. 42–48.

737.—**Lowery**, G. H., Jr. Additions to the list of the birds of Louisiana. Univ. Kansas Pub. Mus. nat. Hist. 1 1947 pp. 177–192.

738.—**Lowery**, G. H., Jr. and **Newman**, R. J., Jr. New birds from the State of San Luis Potosi and the Tuxtlas Mountains of Veracruz, Mexico. Occ. Pop. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State Univ. 22 1939 pp. 1–10.

739.—**Lowther**, G. H. N. Pp. 150 78 pls. A bird photographer in India (Cumberlege) Oxford 1949 (9 × 6 ins.).

740.—**Lucheschi**, G. Ricordarsi di soccorrere gli uccelli in periods prolungato di neve. Riv. ital. orn. 19 1949 p. 131.

741.—**Lumsden**, H. G. Pinnated Grouse on Manitoulin Island. Canad. Field Nat. 63 1949 pp. 208–209.

742.—**Lundholm**, L. Sträckfagel-notiser från Karlskrona Skärgård Lösten 1948, pp. 85–88. Fågelnnytt från Öland. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 255–259 figs.

743.—**Lushington**, C. Change in habits of the Ceylon Hawk-Cuckoo (*Hierococcyx varius ciceliae* Phillips). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 582–584.

744.—**Lutz**, H. Sur la production expérimentale de la polyembryonie et de la monstruosité double chez les oiseaux. Arch. Anat. mier. Morph. exp. Paris 38 1949 pp. 79–144 figs.

745.—**MacBean**, A. F. Carrion Crows attacking in flight. Scot. Nat. Edinb. 61 1949 p. 177.

746.—**McCall**, K. Swan's large family. Country Life London 106 1949 p. 194 photo. See also p. 1279.

747.—**McClelland**, S. Birds in a town garden. Field London 193 1949 pp. 545–546 7 photos.

748.—**Macdonald**, J. D. A new race of Orange Thrush from Uganda, p. 16. Breeding of Olivaceous Warbler in the Sudan, p. 17. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 69 1949.

749.—**McEvey**, A. Notes on the Australian Pipit and its territory. Emu Melbourne 49 1949 pp. 35–43 figs.

750.—**McGill**, A. R. Australian status of the Colombo Crow. Emu Melbourne 49 1949 pp. 43–44.

751.—**McGilp**, J. N. The Southern Stone-Curlew 18 p. 44. Birds on the fringe of cattle country, N.E. South Australia. S. Aust. Orn. 19 1949 pp. 42–50.

752.—**Macintyre**, D. Not in the books, p. 14. Education of young Gannet, p. 245, 193 1949. How Golden Eagles hunt. Field London 194 1949 p. 217.

753.—**McKenzie**, H. R. Little Barrier Island birds in winter, pp. 4–9. Whimbrel at Clevedon, p. 56. Blue-wattled Crow colony, p. 160. A wandering Tattler, pp. 178–180. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1948–49.

754.—No record.

755.—No record.

756.—**Mackenzie**, J. M. D. Birds and silvicultural systems. Quart. J. For. London 42 2 1948 pp. 89–92.

757.—**Mackenzie**, J. M. D. Tawny Owl and Red Squirrel. Brit. Birds London 42 1939 p. 89.

758.—**Mackintosh**, D. R. The use of thermal currents by birds on migration. Ibis 91 1949 pp. 55–59 fig.

759.—**Mackworth-Praed**, C. W. Colonel Stephenson Clarke. Ibis 91 1949 pp. 353–355 pl.

760.—**Mackworth-Praed**, C. W. and **Grant**, C. H. B. On the Indigo-birds of Africa, pp. 98–102. On the plumage of eastern African Weavers, pp. 299–303. Ibis 91 1949.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. *vide* Grant

761.—**McLachlan**, G. R. and **Jeffery**, R. G. Nesting of the Chestnut-banded Sandplover. Ostrich Pretoria 20 1949 p. 36 pl.

762.—**MacLaren**, P. I. R. Short bird notes from the Chumbi Valley, Southern Tibet. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1948 pp. 80–85.

763.—**McLaughlin**, F. W. Odd behaviour of Turkey Vultures. Cassini Philadelphia 37 1949 p. 22.

764.—**McMannama**, Z. Notes on Evening Grosbeaks, p. 27. King Eiders taken at Seattle, Washington. Murrelet Seattle 29 1948 p. 48.

765.—**McMeeking, J. M.** "Smoke-bathing" of rook. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 p. 22.

766.—**McMillan, I. I.** The concentration of Band-tailed Pigeons in central California in 1949. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 234–240.

Macnae, W. *vide* Broekhuysen.

767.—**McNeill, C. W.** A preliminary survey of parasites of eastern Washington waterfowl. *Murrelet Seattle* **29** 1948 pp. 2–4.

768.—**McRitchie, J. A.** The arrival of spring migrants in 1948. *Countryside Kingston-on-Thames N.S.* **15** 1949 pp. 4–7.

769.—**McAtee, W. L.** Pallas's "Reise." *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 211.

770.—**McAtee, W. L.** Ornithological publications of Percy Algernon Taverner. *Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa No. 112* 1949 pp. 102–113 portrait.

771.—**McAtee, W. L.** Propagation of aquatic game birds. *Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 29* 1942 pp. 1–40 25 figs.

McAtee, W. L. *vide* Beal.

722.—**Madoc, G. C.** An introduction to Malayan birds. *Malayan Nature J.* **2** 3–4 1947 pp. 1–123.

773.—**Mahr, A. C.** A chapter of early Ohio natural history. *Ohio J. Sci.* **49** 1949 pp. 45–69.

774.—**Makatsch, W.** Der Schwarze Milan als Wintergast in Griechenland. *Orn. Ber. Heidelberg* **1** 1947–48 p. 143.

775.—**Malbrant, R.** Les oiseaux gibiers de la région du Pool. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville* **1940** **3** 4 pp. 1–11.

776.—**Malbrant, R.** Les migrations de la Cigogne blanche en Afrique équatoriale française. *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 pp. 113–117.

777.—**Mangold, O.** Die Nase der Segelnden Vögel ein Organ des Strömungssinnes? *Naturwissenschaften Berlin* **33** 1946 pp. 19–23 4 figs.

778.—**Mann, F. G.** (Inst. Geog. Univ. Chile No. 2.) *Biologia Antarctica Suramericana Birds* pp. 48–102 figs. Santiago de Chile 1948.

779.—**Manning, T.** A summer on Hudson Bay—with an appendix on the birds of north-western Ungava by T. H. Manning. Pp. 224 14 pls. (Hodder & Stoughton) London 1949 8vo.

780.—**Manning, T. H.** Bird and mammal notes from the east side of Hudson Bay, **60** 1946 pp. 71–85. Notes on the country, birds and mammals west of Hudson Bay between Reindeer and Baker Lakes. *Canad. Field Nat.* **62** 1948 pp. 1–28 photos map.

781.—**Manville, R. H.** Bird notes from northern Michigan. *Wilson Bull.* **61** 1949 p. 106.

782.—**Manville, R. H.** A nesting colony of Terns. *Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan* **27** 1949 pp. 158–161 2 photos.

783.—**Manwell, R. D.** Malaria, birds, and war. *Amer. Scient. Burlington* **37** 1949 pp. 60–68.

784.—**Marle, J. G. van.** A new race of Chaffinch from south-west Ireland. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 118–119.

785.—**Marle, J. G. van and Voous, K. H.** Description of a new subspecies of Firecrest, *Regulus ignicapillus laenenii* subsp. nov. *Ardea Leiden* **37** 1949 pp. 125–127.

786.—**Marchant, S.** The West African Wood-Owl. **13** 1 1948 pp. 16–20 pl. Six West African migratory birds. *Nigerian Field* **14** 1 1949 pp. 19–27.

787.—**Marchlewski, J.** The blood vessels of the oviduct of the Common Sparrow (*Passer domesticus* L.) investigated in the active and inactive stage. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* **1948** BII 1–6 pp. 41–59 8 figs.

788.—**Marshall, A. J.** Weather factors and spermatogenesis in birds. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* **119** 1949 pp. 711–716.

789.—**Marshall, A. J.** On the function of the interstitium of the testis. The sexual cycle of a wild bird, *Fulmaris glacialis* (L.). *Quart. J. micr. Sci. London* **90** 1949 pp. 265–280 pl.

790.—**Marshall, J. T., Jr.** The endemic avifauna of Saipan, Tinian, Guam and Palau. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 200–221 6 photos.

791.—**Marshall, W. K.** Derbyshire Ornithological record, 1948. *J. Derbysh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Soc.* **68** [1949] pp. 71–80.

Martin, S. F. *vide* Méndez.

792.—Martin del Campo, R. Contribucion para el conocimiento de la fauna ornitológica del estado de Guerrero. An. Inst. Biol. Mexico **19** 1 1948 pp. 241–266.

793.—Mason, E. A. and Shaub, M. S. Report on Connecticut River valley co-operative Evening Grosbeak survey. Bird-banding Boston **20** 1949 pp. 169–180.

794.—Mason, K. E. Nutrition and reproduction. Avery, G. S., Ed. Survey of Biol. Progress. N.Y. 1949 pp. 89–114.

795.—Mastrovic, A. Die Vögel des Küstenlands Kroatiens. 1. Pp. 192 (Inst. für Angewandte Zool.) Zagreb 1942.

796.—No record.

797.—Mathews, G. M. Birds and Books. The story of the Mathews Ornithological Library. Pp. 70 7 pls. (Verity Hewitt) Canberra 1942 9 × 6 ins.

798.—Mathews, G. M. Remarks on Petrels. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 pp. 23–30.

799.—Matthews, L. H. The origin of stomach oil in the petrels, with comparative observations on the avian proventriculus. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 373–392 figs. 5 pls.

800.—Matthey, R. Les Chromosomes des Vertébrés. Pp. 356 35 pls. figs. (Rouge) Lausanne 1949.

801.—Matvejev, S. Prilog poznavanju lesnikara (*Nucifraga caryocatactes*) Balkanskog Poluostrva. Ann. Inst. Biol. Sarajevo **G1** 1948 pp. 75–78 fig.

802.—Matvejev, S. D. Contribution à la connaissance de la ornithofaune des Sables de Déliflato. [French résumé.] Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Pays Serbe. Beograd 1949 (B) no. 1–2 pp. 235.

803.—Maus, J. Sur la mue juvénile d'*Anas penelope* L. Gerfaut Bruxelles **39** 1949 pp. 173–179.

804.—May, D. J. Studies on a community of Willow Warblers. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 24–54.

805.—May, E. S. Recent changes in status of some local birds. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **23** 1949 pp. 45–53.

806.—Mayaud, N. Remarques sur le plumage nuptial du Bécasseau de Temminck. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. **73** 1949 pp. 220–224.

807.—Mayhew, D. F. Atmospheric pressure and bird flight. Science Lancaster Pa. **109** 1949 p. 403.

808.—Mayr, E. Enigmatic Sparrows. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 304–305.

809.—Mayr, E. A second Australian record of the Corn Crake (*Crex crex*). Emu Melbourne **48** 1949 p. 243.

810.—Mayr, E. Geographical variation in *Accipiter trivirgatus*. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1415 1949 pp. 1–12.

811.—Mayr, E. Notes on the birds of northern Melanesia, 2. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1417 1949 pp. 1–38.

812.—Medcof, J. C. "Puddling"—a method of feeding by Herring Gulls. Auk **66** 1949 p. 204.

813.—Meinertzhagen, R. Notes on Saudi Arabian birds. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 465–482 fig.

814.—Meinertzhagen, R. On the *Otus scops* (Linnaeus) group, and allied groups, with special reference to *Otus brucei* (Hume), pp. 8–11. A new race of *Melierax gabar* (Daudin), p. 82. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949.

815.—Meinertzhagen, R. On the Little Grebe, *Podiceps ruficollis* (Pallas) from the Thames Valley, p. 108. On the status of *Parisoma leucomelaena* Hempel and Ehrenberg, p. 109. On the genera *Erythropygia* A. Smith 1836, and *Agrobatis* Swaison 1836; and the status of *Erythropygia hamertonii* Ogilvie-Grant. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 p. 110.

816.—Meinertzhagen, R. New races of a Courser, Woodpecker, Swift, Lark, Wheatear, and Serin from Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 pp. 104–108.

817.—Melcher, R. Ist der Kolkrabe in den Schweizeralpen häufiger geworden? Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949 pp. 39–45.

Melcher, R. *vide* Corti.

818.—Méndez, J. L. and Martin, S. F. Breves apuntes para la colección y clasificación de las aves. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle Caracas **9** 23 1949 pp. 41–50 figs.

Michielsen, N. C. *vide* Brouwer.

819.—Middleditch, J. Cromwell bird diary. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1948 pp. 27–29, 130.

- 820.—**Middleton, A. D.** Partridge populations. Field London **194** 1949 pp. 318-319 figs.
- 821.—**Middleton, R. J.** Northern Crested Flycatcher. Tufted Titmouse nesting seven years. Bird-banding Boston **20** 1949 p. 150.
- 822.—**Miller, A. H.** Some concepts of hybridization and intergradation in wild populations of birds. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 338-342.
- 823.—**Miller, A. H.** Potentiality for testicular recrudescence during the annual refractory period of the Golden-crowned Sparrow. Science Lancaster Pa. **109** 1949 p. 546.
- 824.—**Miller, L.** The Pleistocene birds of San Josecito Cavern, Mexico. Univ. Calif. Pub. Zool. **47** 5 1943 pp. 143-168.
- 825.—**Miller, R. F.** The Killdeer. Breeding birds of the Philadelphia region, Pt. IV. Cassinia Philadelphia **37** 1949 pp. 1-8.
- 826.—**Miller, W. T.** The pedestrian eagle. Field London **194** pp. 397-398 5 photos.
- 827.—**Milne, L. J. and M. J.** Humming Bird Bar. Audubon Mag. New York **50** 1948 pp. 240-245 photos.
- 828.—**Milon, Cne.** Liste d'oiseaux observés dans la région de Long-son. Notes Trav. École Sup. Sci. Hanoi No. 1 1942 pp. 45-66.
- 829.—**Milon, P.** Notes d'observation sur les Soui-manga Malgaches. Terre et la Vie. Paris **96** 1949 pp. 129-140 4 figs.
- 830.—**Milon, P.** Notes d'observations à Madagascar. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 pp. 195-202 pl.
- 831.—**Milon, P.** Les crabiers de la campagne de Tananarive, pp. 3-9. Tableaux d'identification des échassiers blancs et des échassiers noirs observés aux abords de Tananarive. Nat. Malgache Tananarive **1** 1949 pp. 93-100 fig.
- 832.—**Mitchell, F. J. and Behrndt, A. C.** Fauna and flora of the Greenly Islands, Pt. I. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide **9** 1949 pp. 167-179 (aves p. 172).
- 833.—**Mitchell, G. J.** Trumpeter Swans at Tahsis, Vancouver Island. Murrelet Seattle 1949 **30** p. 59.
- 834.—**Möhl-Hansen, U.** The bird life in Pearyland, North Greenland. Observations on "Dansk Pearyland Ekspedition" in the summer 1947. [English summary.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 109-129 pl. figs.
- 835.—**Møller, H. and D.** Fuglenotiser for ornitologisk stasjon på Jaeren Juli 1947. Stavanger Mus. Arshft. **57** 1948 pp. 38-39.
- 836.—**Moltoni, E.** Aggiunte agli Uccelli della Valtellina. Atti Soc. ital. Milano 1949 **88** pp. 69-78.
- 837.—**Moltoni, E.** A proposito dell' *Euplectes zwartveldii* Moltoni, pp. 1-3. Ibridi tra Fagiano di monte e Gallo cedone (*Lyrurus tetrix* × *Tetrao urogallus*), pp. 34-39 figs. also p. 85. Un Tordo di Swainson preso nel Ravennate erroneamente determinato come Rusignolo maggiore (*Luscinia luscinia* (L.)), pp. 73-77. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.
- 838.—**Moltoni, E.** Alaudidi ed altri uccelli a becco anomalo presi in Italia, pp. 145-166 figs. Alcuni dati sul peso e sulla longevità degli uccelli rapaci italiani, pp. 95-122. Altre riprese in territorio italiano di uccelli inanellati all'estero, pp. 78-84. Riv. ital. Orn. **19** 1949.
- 839.—**Moltoni, E.** Curiosità ornitologiche. Alimentazione della Gru. Pavoncella a ciuffo anomalo, p. 44 figs. Gli uccelli non risentono di certi veleni vegetali, p. 86. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.
- 840.—**Moltoni, E.** Raccomandazione agli ornitologi ed ai veri ornitofili, p. 123. Radicato pregiudizio sulla posizione del capo degli uccelli durante il sonno, p. 126 pl. Comparsa dell'Aquila macchiata maggiore—*Aquila clanga* Pallas—in Italia nell'autunno-inverno 1948-49, p. 128 fig. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.
- 841.—**Moltoni, E.** La posizione sistematica del genere *Zavattariornis* Moltoni, p. 175. Dono al Museo di Milano della Collezione Ornitologica Alfonso Casati, p. 177. Appunti sul nutrimento degli uccelli, p. 178. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.
- 842.—**Moncanut, M. E.** Aportación al conocimiento de la osteogénesis en la serie de vertebrados. Mem. Acad. Madrid **42** 1949 pp. 245-261.
- 843.—**Monk, H. C.** Nesting of the Mourning Dove at Nashville. Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 1-9.

- 844.—**Monard**, A. Vertébrés nouveau du Cameroun. Rev. suisse Zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 731–745 5 figs.
- 845.—**Monson**, G. Recent notes from the lower Colorado River Valley of Arizona and California. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 262–265.
- 846.—**Moore**, R. T. A new race of *Pipilo fuscus* from Mexico. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington **62** 1949 pp. 101–102.
- 847.—**Moreau**, R. E. Ecological isolation in a rich tropical avifauna. J. Animal Ecol. **17** 1948 pp. 113–126.
- 848.—**Moreau**, R. E. The breeding of a Paradise Flycatcher, pp. 256–279. The neglected sea-bird stations of Africa, p. 352. Friedmann on African Cuckoos (Review), pp. 529–537. Ibis **91** 1949.
- 849.—**Moreau**, R. E. and W. M. The nesting of Hornbills. Zoo Life London **4** 1949 pp. 71–75 figs.
- 850.—**Morley**, A. Observations on courtship-feeding and coition of the Marsh Tit. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 233–239.
- 851.—**Morrison**, C. M. Field notes on some Gold Coast birds. Nigerian Field 1947 **12** pp. 59–64.
- 852.—**Morsier**, J. de. À propos de la midification en Dombes de la Guifette noire, *Chlidonias niger* (L.). Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1947 pp. 141–145 pl.
- 853.—**Mountford**, G. R. Kingfishers migrating at night. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 351.
- 854.—**Mountfort**, G. In an east-coast bird sanctuary. Country Life London **106** 1949 pp. 816–819 9 photos.
- 855.—**Mowat**, F. M. Notes on the birds of Emma Lake, Saskatchewan. Canad. Field Nat. **61** 1947 pp. 105–115.
- 856.—**Müller**, M. [and others]. Ansiedlung von Schleiereulen. Orn. Beob. Bern **46** 1949 pp. 75–79.
- 857.—**Müller-Schneider**, P. Unsere Vögel als Samenverbreiter. Orn. Beob. Bern **46** 1949 pp. 120–123.
- 858.—**Munro**, J. A. The birds and mammals of the Vanderhoof region, British Columbia. Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame **41** 1 1949 pp. 1–138 figs.
- 859.—**Munro**, J. A. Studies of waterfowl in British Columbia. Green-winged Teal, pp. 149–178 2 pls. Bald-pate, pp. 289–307 pl. Canad. J. Res. Ottawa **27D** 1949.
- 860.—**Munro**, J. A. and **Cowan**, I. McT. A review of the bird fauna of British Columbia. Pp. 285 (Dept. Educ.) Victoria B.C. 1947.
- 861.—**Murphy**, R. C. The lost world of the Takape. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 399–402.
- 862.—**Mursell**, N. Cheshire Corncrake notes and observations. North Western Nat. Arbroath **22** [1949] pp. 271–272.
- 863.—**Musselman**, T. E. Concentrations of Bald Eagles on the Mississippi River at Hamilton, Illinois. Auk **66** 1949 p. 83.
- 864.—[**Nasimovitch**, A. A. and **Arseniev**, V. A.] [Achievements of zoological investigations on mammals and birds in the game reserved districts of U.S.S.R.] Zool. J. Moscow **26** 5 1947 pp. 465–480.
- 865.—**Neelakantan**, K. K. A south Indian Pelicanry. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1949 pp. 656–666 pl. map.
- 866.—**Nestler**, R. B. and **Bailey**, W. W. Bobwhite Quail propagation. Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior Wash. D.C. No. 10 1941 pp. 1–50 43 figs.
- Newberry**, C. *vide* Hosking.
- Newman**, R. J. Jr. *vide* Lowery.
- 867.—**Newton**, R. G. Rook survey work by the ornithological section. Proc. Croydon nat. Hist. Sci. Soc. **11** 1948 pp. 309–314 2 figs.
- 868.—**Newton**, R. G. and **Fisher**, J. The reason for the survey of winter roosts used by rooks. Proc. Croydon nat. Hist. Sci. Soc. **11** 1948 pp. 303–308.
- 869.—**Nice**, M. M. The laying rythm of Cowbirds. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 231–234.
- Nicholas**, P. A. *vide* Hansborough.
- 870.—**Nichols**, J. T. Manner of flight in petrels and albatrosses. Marine Life New York **1** 1946 pp. 19–22.
- 871.—**Nicholson**, E. M. English names of birds. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 691.
- 872.—**Nicholson**, E. M. The meaning of bird song. New Nat. London No. 5 [1949] pp. 33–35.
- 873.—[**Nicholson**, E. M.] Annual report. Bull. Brit. Trust Orn. **35** 1949.
- 874.—**Nicholson**, E. M. and others. The song of birds. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 1949 **161** 2 pp. 89–95.

- 875.—**Nicod, L.** Nids d'Hirondelles artificiels. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1947 p. 111 photo.
- 876.—**Noble, R. C.** The nature of the beast. A popular account of animal psychology. Pp. 224 8 pls. (Doubleday) New York 1946 8vo.
- 877.—**Noll, H.** Repères et signaux indicaterus chez les oiseaux. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1947 pp. 61–66 figs.
- 878.—**Noréhn, N.** Ormörn (*Circaetus g. gallicus* (Orm.)) iakttagen på Gotland. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **1949** pp. 89–91.
- 879.—**North, F. J., Campbell, B. and Scott, R.** The National Park of north Wales (Collins). Snowdonia pp. xviii + 468 56 col. pls. 48 photos maps London 1949.
- 880.—**Novaes, F. C.** Variação nos Tucanos brasileiros do gênero *Ramphastos* L. Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio de J. **9** 1949 pp. 285–296.
- 881.—[**Novikov, G. A.**] [The life of subarctic sylvan birds in the period of twenty-four hours.] Zool. J. Moscow **28** 5 1949 pp. 461–470 6 diagrams.
- 882.—**Oakberg, E. F.** Quantitative studies of pancreas and islands of Langerham in relation to age, sex, and body weight in white Leghorn chickens. Amer. J. Anat. Philad. **84** 2 1949 pp. 279–310 figs.
- 883.—**Odden, L. O.** Trekkfugl—observasjoner fra Ål i Hallingdal. Stavanger Mus. Arshft. **53** 1944 pp. 157–165.
- 884.—**Odlum, G. C.** An instance of Killer Whales feeding on ducks. Canad. Field Nat. **62** 1948 p. 42.
- 885.—**Odum, E. P.** Weight variations in wintering White-throated Sparrows in relation to temperature and migration. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 3–14.
- 886.—**Odum, E. P. and others.** The relation of lipid metabolism to migration in birds. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **24** 1949 p. 169 (abstract).
- 887.—**Ogburn, C. Jr.** Birds in Java. Audubon Mag. New York **51** 1949 pp. 289–296, 348–355.
- 888.—**Ogilvie, C. M.** Observations in a rookery in winter. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 65–68.
- 889.—**Ogilvie, C. S.** Nesting habitats and early life of the Crested Green Wood Quail. Malayan Nature J. **4** 1949 pp. 80–84 2 pls.
- 890.—**Oliver, W. R. B.** The Moas of New Zealand and Australia. Dominion Mus. Bull. **15** Wellington N.Z. 1949 pp. 1–206 143 figs.
- 891.—**Olivier, G.** Hivernage du Serin Cini (*Serinus c. serinus* (L.)) en Haute-Normandie. Un sujet "du perfectionnement esthétique" chez les oiseaux. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 p. 102–105.
- 892.—**Omer-Cooper, J.** The Armstrong College Zoological Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan Desert) 1935. General Report. Proc. Egyptian Acad. Sci. **3** 1947 pp. 1–52 pls.
- 893.—**Oological.**—Dinners and proceedings. Bull. Jourdian Soc. **1** 11, **2** 13, **14** 1949.
- 894.—**Otterlind, G.** On the food habits and distributional ecology of the herring-gull. [English summary.] K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund Förh. **18** 1948 pp. 36–56 3 photos.
- 895.—**Ottow, B.** *Didus ineptus* L., En paleornitologisk skiss. [German summary.] Fauna och Flora Uppsala **1949** pp. 18–30 4 figs.
- 896.—**Ottow, J.** Ein Beitrag zur Vogelwelt des Petsamogebietes und seiner Grenzgebiete. Ornis fenn. Hel-singsfors **26** 1949 pp. 98–116.
- 897.—**Owen, D. F.** The Behaviour of Nightjars at dawn. Bird Notes London **23** pp. 201–204.
- 898.—**Owens, J. O.** Courtship feeding of Starling, p. 181. Sand-martin in Surrey in January, p. 186. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949.
- 899.—**Paccaud, O.** La Grive litorne *Turdus pilaris* niche-t-elle en France ? Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 p. 214.
- 900.—**Paccaud, O.** Deux petites colonies de Grives litornes dans la Haute-Broye—*Turdus pilaris* L. Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1947 pp. 1–22 2 pls.
- 901.—**Palmer, C. E.** Photographing the Golden Eagle. Country Life London **105** 1949 pp. 246–248 6 photos.
- 902.—**Palmer, R. S.** Maine Birds. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Harvard **102** 1949 pp. 1–656.

- 903.—**Palmgren**, P. On the diurnal rhythm of activity and rest in birds. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 561–576.
- 904.—**Palmgren**, P. Welche Faktoren bedingen die geographische und topographische Verbreitung der Vögel? *Folia Biotheoret. Leiden* B No. 4 1949 pp. 23–40.
- 905.—**Palmgren**, P. Die Populationssgrösse der Vögel als Evolutionsfaktor. *Naturwissenschaften Berlin* **30** 1942 pp. 217–220 fig.
- 906.—**Palmgren**, P. Some remarks on the short-term fluctuations in the numbers of northern birds and mammals. *Oikos Copenhagen* 1949 **1** pp. 114–121.
- 907.—**Palmgren**, P. Studien über die Tagesrhythmisik gekäfigter Zugvögel. *Z. Tierpsychol.* Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 44–86.
- 908.—**Paludan**, K. Lesser Black-backed gulls from the Baltic. *Nigerian Field* 1948 **1** p. 30.
- 909.—**Park**, A. F. The Chaffinch shows its artistry. *Country Life* London **105** 1949 pp. 980–982 7 photos.
- 910.—**Parker**, E. Predatory Birds of Great Britain. Pp. 83 figs. (British Field Sports Soc.). London 1949 8vo.
- 911.—**Parkes**, K. C. A new Button-Quail from New Guinea, pp. 84–86. *Rallus philippensis* on Mindoro, Philippine Islands, p. 200. *Auk* **66** 1949.
- 912.—**Parkes**, K. C. Brewsters' Warbler breeding in Yates County, New York. *Wilson Bull.* **61** 1949 p. 48.
- 913.—**Parks**, G. H. Diving Herring Gulls. *Bird-banding Boston* **20** 1949 p. 149.
- 914.—**Parrinder**, E. R. Census of Great Crested Grebes 1948. *London Bird Rep.* No. 13 1949 pp. 35–36.
- Parry**, P. E. *vide* Baxter.
- 915.—**Parsons**, A. G. Great White Heron in Cornwall. *Brit. Birds* **42** 1949 p. 392.
- 916.—**Pateff**, P. Die von der Kgl. Ornithologisthen Zentrale in Sofia beringten und rückgemeldeten Vögel. *Bull. Inst. Roy. Hist. nat. Sophia* **15** 1942 pp. 235–251 figs.
- 917.—**Paynter**, R. A., Jr. Clutch-size and the egg and chick mortality of Kent Island Herring Gulls. *Ecology, Brooklyn* **30** 1949 pp. 146–166.
- 918.—**Payn**, W. H. A hybrid Teal and Shoveler. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 49–50.
- Peirson**, G. *vide* Barnes.
- 919.—**Pennycook**, C. S. Caspian Tern colony. *Birds in Temuka district. N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1949 pp. 129, 135.
- 920.—**Perry**, R. Nesting habits of the Razorbill, pp. 1434–1435 6 photos. Breeding time in a Puffin colony, pp. 1507–1508, 7 photos. *Country Life London* **105** 1949.
- 921.—**Perry**, R. Young Gannets go into the world, pp. 544–545 5 photos. Fulmar problems, pp. 1084–1087 4 photos. *Country Life London* **106** 1949.
- 922.—**Perry**, R. Natural history of the Skuas. *Discovery Norwich* **10** 1949 pp. 389–392.
- 923.—**Pesenti**, P. G. Ricerche sulla migrazione della cinciallegra e della passera scopaiola. *Riv. ital. orn.* **19** 1949 pp. 22–26.
- 924.—**Peters**, J. L. Check List of birds of the world **6** [Piciformes]. Pp. 259 (Harvard Univ. Press). Cambridge Mass. 1948.
- Peters**, J. L. *vide* Wetmore.
- 925.—**Peters**, H. S. and **Burleigh**, T. D. New avian records from Newfoundland. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 172–176.
- Petersen**, N. F. *vide* Williamson.
- 926.—**Petersen**, S. The House-Sparrow (*Passer d. domesticus* (L.)) in the Faeroes. [English summary.] *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **43** 1949 pp. 166–000.
- 927.—**Peterson**, N. Fr. and **Williamson**, K. Polymorphism and breeding of the Rock Dove in the Faeroe Islands. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 17–23 fig.
- 928.—**Petrides**, G. A. Ruffed Grouse eats snake. *Wilson Bull.* **61** 1949 p. 49.
- 929.—**Pettingill**, O. S. Jr. The sixty-sixth stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union, 1949. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 61–70.
- 930.—**Pfeifer**, S. Taschenbuch der deutschen Vogelwelt. *Senckenberg Buch*. Frankfurt a. M. No. 23 1949 pp. 1–352 36 pls. figs.
- 931.—**Phelps**, W. H. and W. H. Jr. Eight new birds from the subtropical zone of the Paria Peninsula, Venezuela. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 33–44.

- Phelps**, W. H. *vide* Zimmer.
- Phelps**, W. H. Jr. *vide* Wetmore.
- 932.—**Philippi**, R. A. Notas sobre aves chilenas. *Bol. Mus. nac. Chile* **20** 1942 pp. 81—??.
- 933.—**Phillipps**, W. J. Bird notes from Mahia Peninsula [and] Reefton. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 17—19.
- 934.—**Phillipps**, W. J. and **Lindsay**, C. J. Preliminary list of birds of the Rotorua Acclimatisation District. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 43—50.
- 935.—**Phillips**, A. R. Nesting of the Rose-throated Becard in Arizona. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 137—139.
- 936.—**Phillips**, A. R. Survival of birds at high temperatures. *Amer. Nat.* **82** 1948 pp. 331—334.
- Phillips**, A. R. *vide* Wetherill.
- 937.—**Phillips**, H. W. and **Thornton**, W. A. The summer resident birds of the Sierra Vieja range in south-western Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* 1949 **1** 4 pp. 101—131.
- 938.—**Phillips**, W. W. A. A new race of the Common Hawk Cuckoo from Ceylon. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 56—57.
- 939.—**Phillips**, W. W. A. Cuckoo problems in Ceylon. *Spolia Zeylan. Colombo* **25** 2 1948 pp. 45—60.
- 940.—**Phillips**, W. W. A. The status and habits in Ceylon of the Crested Honey Buzzard (*Pernis ptilorhynchus*), pp. 425—429. Bird protection, pp. 438—441. Egrets for slaughter, pp. 481—486 photos. Ducks—1947—1948, pp. 498—503. Loris, Colombo **4** 1948.
- 941.—**Phillips**, W. W. A. The Tufted Duck. A hitherto unrecorded visitor to Ceylon. *Loris Colombo* **5** 1948 p. 88 fig.
- 942.—**Phillips**, W. W. A. The Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula* (L.)) an interesting addition to the avifauna of Ceylon, p. 367. Nightjars, pp. 359—361. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949.
- 943.—**Pinto**, O. Sobre a sucessão das plumagens em *Tigrisoma lineatum marginatum* (Vieillot). *Pap. Avulsos Dept. Zool. S. Paulo* **7** 1947 pp. 45—50 2 pls.
- 944.—**Pitt**, F. Birds in Britain. Pp. 576 figs. 16 col. pls. (MacMillan) London 1948 9 × 6 ins.
- 945.—**Pitt**, F. Birds of the Farne Islands pp. 22—24 7 photos. The birds of St. Cuthbert's Island pp. 1364—1366 5 photos. *Country Life* London **105** 1949.
- 946.—**Polunin**, N. Crop-contents of some Ungava ptarmigan. *Arctic Unfolding* London 1949 pp. 302—307.
- 947.—**Ponse**, K. La différenciation du sexe et l'intersexualité chez les vertébrés. Pp. 366 170 figs. (Rouge) Lausane 1949.
- 948.—**Pope**, P. European Starling at Walla Walla, Washington. *Murrelet Seattle* **29** 1948 p. 29.
- 949.—**Potter**, J. H. Dominance relations between different breeds of domestic hens. *Physiol. Zoöl. Chicago* **22** 1949 pp. 261—279.
- 950.—**Potter**, J. K. Hawks along the Delaware. *Cassinia Philadelphia* **37** 1949 pp. 13—16.
- 951.—**Potter**, S. D. Breeding habits of Dotterels, p. 128. The elusive Fern Bird, p. 162. Pose of the Bittern, p. 174. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1949.
- 952.—**Poty**, Dr. Héronnières nouvelles en Saône-et-Loire. *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 p. 210.
- 953.—**Pough**, R. H. Whose fish is it? *Audubon Mag. New York* **51** 1949 pp. 91—96 figs.
- 954.—**Poulsen**, C. M. Skovsnæppen (*Scolopax rusticola* L.) pad Silkeborgegnen. *Flora og Fauna Københ.* **55** 1949 pp. 93—96.
- 955.—**Poulsen**, H. A hybrid between a domestic duck and a domestic goose. *World's Poultry Sci. J. Ithaca N.Y.* **5** 3 1949 pp. 173—176.
- 956.—**Poulsen**, H. Contributions to the ethology of the Swans. [English summary.] *Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **42** 1948 pp. 173—201 figs.
- 957.—**Poulsen**, H. Notes on the behaviour of Shore Larks (*Eremophila alpestris flava*), Snow Buntings (*Plectrophenax n. nivalis*) and Twites (*Carduelis f. flavirostris*) in winter. [English summary.] *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **43** 1949 pp. 163—165.
- 958.—**Poulsen**, H. Wird die Spermatreaktion von Verfinsterung ausgelöst. *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* **26** 1949 pp. 65—66.

- 959.—**Povázsay**, L. Some notes on Hungarian Cuckoos. *Oolog. Rec.* London 22 1948 pp. 8–13, 48.
- 960.—**Powell**, A. W. B. Biological primary types in the Auckland Museum. No. 3. Zoological (supplement). *Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus.* 1949 3 [Aves p. 409].
- 961.—**Pratt**, A. E. Slug kills Warblers. *Field London* 194 1949 p. 150.
- 962.—**Prentice**, D. S. Nesting of a Swainson's Hawk in Illinois. *Auk* 66 1949 p. 83.
- 963.—**Preston**, F. W. The Pacific flyway of the Golden Plover. *Auk* 66 1949 p. 87.
- 964.—**Preston**, F. W. The Cowbird (*M. ater*) and the Cuckoo (*C. canorus*), pp. 115–116. The commonness, and rarity, of species. *Ecology Brooklyn* 29 1948 pp. 254–283.
- 965.—**Prestwich**, A. A. Records of Parrot-like Birds bred in the United States of America. Pp. 57 (Prestwich, Southgate) London 1949.
- 966.—**Priest**, C. D. Eggs of birds breeding in Southern Africa. Pp. xii + 180 20 col. pls. (Univ. Press) Glasgow 1948.
- 967.—**Priestley**, J. B. Birds of the Isle of Wight. *Proc. I. of Wight nat. Hist. Soc. Newport* 4 1949 pp. 81–85.
- 968.—**Prigogine**, A. Notes sur le *Prionops alberti* Schout. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. Tervuren* 42 1949 pp. 307–321 3 photos.
- 969.—**Priolo**, A. La Casarca in Sicilia. *Riv. ital. orn.* 19 1949 p. 124.
- 970.—**Promtov**, A. N. Vocal imitation in the Passeriformes as one of the specific features of their higher nervous activity. *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 45* 6 1944 pp. 261–263.
- 971.—[**Promtov**, A. N.] [Season migrations of birds as a biophysiological problem.] *Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol.* 1949 1 pp. 30–39.
- 972.—**Proud**, D. Some notes on the birds of the Nepal Valley. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 48 1949 4 pp. 695–719 map pl.
- 973.—**Putkonen**, T. A. Ruokolahden Kuokkalammen linnustosta [English summary]. *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* 26 1949 pp. 76–79.
- 974.—**Putman**, W. L. An early breeding record of the Starling in Ontario. *Canad. Field Nat.* 61 1947 p. 115.
- 975.—**Putnam**, L. S. The life history of the Cedar Waxwing. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* 61 1949 pp. 141–182 figs.
- 976.—**Pynnönen**, A. Pürteitä pyyn (*Tetrastes bonasia*) elämästä. *Luouven Tutkija Helsinki* 53 1949 pp. 7–10.
- 977.—**Pynnönen**, A. [and others]. Short notes on Finnish birds. *Ornis fenn. Helsingfors* 26 1949 pp. 59, 87, 125.
- 978.—**Quay**, T. L. The habitat and population of the Savannah Sparrow (*Passercula sandwichensis* Gmelin) in winter at Raleigh, North Carolina. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 24 1949 p. 169 (abstract).
- 979.—**Rabaud**, E. La vie sociale des Pintades. *Feuille Nat. Paris N.S.* 4 5–6 1949 pp. 41–42.
- 980.—**Räber**, H. Das Verkalten von gefangener Waldohreulen (*Asio otus otus*) und Waldkäuze (*Strix aluco aluco*) zur Beute. [English summary.] *Behaviour Leiden* 2 1949 pp. 1–95.
- 981.—**Ramsay**, A. O. and **Cushing**, J. E. Jr. Acquired feeding behaviour in Mallards. *Auk* 66 1949 p. 80.
- Ramsay**, A. O. *vide Cushing*.
- 982.—**Rand**, A. L. Five new birds from the Philippines, pp. 201–205. The races of the African Wood-Dove, *Turtur afer*, pp. 307–312. *Fieldiana Zool. Chicago* 31 1949.
- 983.—**Rand**, A. L. Altitudinal variation in an African Grass Warbler (*Cisticola hunteri* Shelley). *Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago* No. 43 1949 pp. 1–8.
- 984.—**Rand**, A. L. Geographical variation in the Loon, *Gavia immer* (Brunnich). *Canad. Field Nat.* 61 1947 pp. 193–195.
- 985.—**Rand**, A. L. Birds of southern Alberta. *Bull. nat. Mus. Ottawa* No. 111 1948 pp. 1–105.
- 986.—**Rand**, A. L. Clutch size in the Spruce Grouse and theoretical considerations of some factors affecting clutch size. *Canad. Field Nat.* 61 1947 pp. 127–130.

- 987.—**Rand, A. L.** Summer flocking of the Loon, *Gavia immer* (Brun.), p. 42 photo. Note on the Red Crossbills in the Ottawa district, p. 162. Distributional notes on Canadian birds, pp. 175–180. *Canad. Field Nat.* **62** 1948.
- 988.—**Rand, A. L.** and **Traylor, M. A.** Variation in *Dumatella carolinensis*. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 25–28.
- 989.—**Rand, R. W.** Some early references to the Cape Penguin, pp. 2–5. Notes on birds observed on Sinclairs Island (South West Africa). *Ostrich Pretoria* **20** 1949 pp. 130–136 pl.
- 990.—**Ranger, G.** Life of the Crowned Hornbill. *Ostrich Pretoria* **20** 1949 pp. 54–65, 152–167 3 photos.
- 991.—**Ransom, W. H.** European Starling taken in Cowlitz County, Western Washington. *Murrelet Seattle* **29** 1948 pp. 28–29.
- 992.—**Reeve, A. J.** Pintail migrates to Europe. *Bird-banding Boston* **20** 1949 p. 149.
- 993.—**Reinkainen, A.** [On recent changes in the bird fauna of Lapland—Reinikainen.] *Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki* **2** 1949 pp. 131–141.
- 994.—**Reis, J. A.** Les Oiseaux du Cameroun français. *Bull. Soc. Étud. Cameroun* No. 11 1945 pp. 17–55.
- 995.—**Rensch, B.** Organproportionen und Körpergrösse bei Vögeln und Säugetieren. *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Allg. Zool.)* **61** 1948 pp. 337–412.
- 996.—**Rennie, W.** Kennure rookery. *Glasg. Nat.* **15** 3 1949 pp. 101–103.
- 997.—**Rhead, A. J.** Bird notes—Magadi, July 1949. *Nature in E. Africa Nairobi* (2) No. 2 1949 pp. 1–2.
- 998.—**Richardson, F.** Fasting in captive Shearwaters. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 97.
- 999.—**Richardson, F.** Holes in the webs of Shearwaters. *2* 1948 p. 224. The status of native land birds on Molokai, Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Sci. Honolulu* **3** 1949 pp. 226–230.
- 1000.—**Richdale, L. E.** Buller's Mollymawk: incubation data. *Bird-banding Boston* **20** 1949 pp. 127–141 2 figs.
- 1001.—**Richdale, L. E.** Inbreeding among birds in the wild state. *Emu Melbourne* **48** 1949 pp. 282–290 pl.
- 1002.—**Richdale, L. E.** The effect of age on laying dates, size of eggs, and size of clutch in the Yellow-eyed Penguin. *Wilson Bull. Baltimore* **61** 1949 pp. 91–98.
- 1003.—**Riddle, O.** Endocrines and constitution in doves and pigeons. *Pub. Carnegie Instn. Washington* **572** 1949 pp. 1–306 pls. figs.
- 1004.—**Riggenbach, H. E.** Die Brutvögel in der Stadt Basel. *Orn. Beob. Bern* **46** 1949 pp. 3–13.
- 1005.—**Ringleben, H.** Über das Verhalten einer Sturmmöwen-population bei Ausfall des Brutgeschäftes. *Orn. Ber. Heidelberg* **2** 1949 pp. 40–47.
- 1006.—**Ringleben, H.** Über einen Schwalben—and einen Rotschwänze—Bastard. *Die Vogelwarte* **1** 1948 p. 40.
- 1007.—**Ripley, S. D.** A new race of the Southern Indian Green Pigeon. *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **62** 1949 pp. 9–10.
- 1008.—**Ripley, S. D.** Notes on Indian birds. II. The species *Glaucidium cuculoides*. *Zoologica New York* **33** 1948 pp. 199–202.
- 1009.—**Ripley, S. D.** Variations in the species *Pellorneum albiventre*. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 414–421 figs.
- 1010.—**Ripley, S. D.** A new race of shrike from the Philippines. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 p. 121.
- 1011.—**Rippingale, F. G.** and **Fisher, J. T.** The Barn Owl in flight. *Country Life London* **105** 1949 pp. 80–81 11 photos.
- 1012.—**Rittinghaus, H.** Die Feldlerche (*Alauda arvensis*) Standvogel auf der kleinen Nordsee-Insel Mellum. *Die Vogelwarte* **1** 1948 pp. 37–39.
- 1013.—**Rivoire, A.** and **Hue, Fr.** L'Aigle de Bonelli (*Hieraëtus fasciatus* (Vieillot) 1822). *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 pp. 118–149 p. figs.
- 1014.—**Rix, C. E.** The Blue-breasted Wren in South Australia. The Purple-backed Wren. *S. Aust. Orn.* **18** 1947 pp. 52–54.
- 1015.—**Roberts, A.** Effects of the change of course of the Zambezi River. *Pamphl. S. Afr. biol. Soc. No. 14* 1949 pp. 74–84.
- 1016.—**Robertson, F. H.** and others. Contributions to the Gannet census. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 38–42, 159. . .

- 1017.—**Robertson**, T. List of first arrivals of summer birds in Clyde area in 1946. *Glasg. Nat.* **15** 3 1949 pp. 105–107.
- 1018.—**Robinson**, A. The biological significance of bird song in Australia. *Emu Melbourne* **48** 1949 pp. 291–315.
- 1019.—**Robson**, F. D. Kiwis in captivity. (Whitcombe and Tombs) New Zealand 1947 [N.V.].
- Roe**, E. I. *vide* Krefting.
- 1020.—**Rogers**, C. H. The ecological pairing-off of the species of hawks and owls. *Cassinia Philadelphia* **37** 1949 pp. 9–12.
- 1021.—**Rogers**, H. M. Ornithology of the Isle of Man. *North Western Nat. Arbroath* **22** [1949] pp. 251–259.
- 1022.—**Rollin**, N. Dawn song and all day. *Bird Research Station Glanton Northumberland* **1** 1 1949.
- 1023.—[**Rolnik**, V. V.] [On the development of thermoregulation in some birds of the North.] *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 6 1948 pp. 535–546 8 diagrams.
- 1024.—**Romanoff**, A. L. Critical periods and causes of death in avian embryonic development. *Auk* **66** 1949 pp. 264–270.
- 1025.—**Romanoff**, A. L. and A. J. The Avian Egg. Pp. xii + 918 424 figs. (Chapman & Hall). London 1949.
- 1026.—**Ronsil**, R. *Torcol et Pies-grièches écorcheurs*. *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 p. 215.
- 1027.—**Rooke**, K. B. Radipole Lake, Weymouth, as a bird sanctuary. *Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. & Archaeol. Soc.* **70** 1949 pp. 134–142.
- 1028.—**Roseveare**, W. L. Notes on birds of the irrigated area of Skwebo district, Burma. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 pp. 515–534 map, 729–749.
- 1029.—**Rossi**, D. La nidificazione del Nibbio reale (*Milvus m. milvus*) in un documentario a passo ridotto. *Riv. ital. orn.* **19** 1949 pp. 27–33 7 photos.
- 1030.—**Rothschild**, M. Tameness in birds. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 108–110.
- 1031.—**Rougeot**, P. C. Remarques sur la biologie des Guêpiers du Gabon. *Oiseau Paris* **19** 1949 pp. 92–97.
- 1032.—**Routh**, M. Ornithological observations in the Antarctic Seas 1946–47. *Ibis* **91** 1949 pp. 577–606.
- 1033.—**Rowe**, L. S. (Director General). Documentary Material on Nature Protection and Wild Life Conservation in Latin-America **1** 1–2 [1940].
- 1034.—**Roy**, C. R. The Indian Bush-Chats. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **23** 1948 pp. 37–43 col. pl.
- 1035.—**Rudebeck**, G. Ornitolologiska notiser från Skåne. *Fauna och Flora Uppsala* **1949** pp. 11–17.
- 1036.—**Rüppell**, W. and **Schüz**, E. Ergebnis der Verfrachtung von Nebelkrähen (*Corvus corone cornix*) während des Wegzugs. *Die Vogelwarte* **1** 1948 pp. 30–36 map.
- 1037.—**Russell**, A. C. Collecting for a zoo, pp. 10–19. Birds of Cape Coast Reservoir. *Nigerian Field* **1949** **14** pp. 146–150.
- 1038.—**Ruttledge**, R. F. Report on observations of birds at Irish light-stations, 1948. *Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast* **9** 10 1949 pp. 256–260.
- 1039.—**Ruttledge**, R. F. Common Gull breeding in its second year, p. 29. Bill and leg colouration of the Common Heron in the breeding-season. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 pp. 42–45.
- 1040.—**Rajan**, R. Big Snipe in Ireland. *Field London* **193** 1949 p. 20.
- 1041.—**Ryder**, H. R. Birds in Kain-garoa Forest. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 20–22.
- 1042.—**Rydzewski**, W. Compte rendu de l'activité de la station pour l'étude des migrations des oiseaux pour l'année 1938 [in Polish with French résumé]. *Acta. orn. mus. zool. polon.* **4** 1 & 2 1949 pp. 1–221.
- 1043.—**Sabine**, W. S. Dominance in winter flocks of Juncos and Tree Sparrows. *Physiol. zool.* Chicago **22** 1949 pp. 64–85.
- 1044.—**Sacarrão**, G. F. Contribuição para o estudo das Aves de Moçambique II, pp. 1–44. Sobre alguns aspectos do desenvolvimento dos ovos teloleáticos e sua importância biológica geral (estudo preliminar). [French résumé.] *Arq. Mus. Bocage Lisbon* **19** 1948 pp. 71–164.
- 1045.—**Saceghem**, R. Van. Une nouvelle variété de Francolin *Francolinus camerunensis* var. *Ruandae*. *Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville* **1942** **5** 1–2 pp. 18–19.

1046.—**St. Leger-Gordon**, D. Rules of nest building. Field London **193** 1949 pp. 73 figs. See also pp. 212, 412.

1047.—**Salomonsen**, F. Fra Zoologisk Museum IX-X. Irruption of Parrot-Crossbill 1947, p. 27. Black Woodpecker in Denmark, p. 29. Second preliminary list of birds ringed in Greenland, p. 100. The White-fronted Goose (*Anser albifrons* (Scop.)) and its allies, p. 102. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948.

1048.—**Salomonsen**, F. Robert Julius Olsen, p. 25 portrait. The distribution of birds and the recent climatic change in the North Atlantic area, pp. 85–99. The ornithology of Härjedalen, from a zoogeographical point of view, I. General review, pp. 216–253. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948.

1049.—**Salomonsen**, F. The ornithology of Härjedalen, from a zoogeographical point of view, II. Synopsis of species observed in 1944. [English summary], pp. 1–45. Nye teorier om trackfuglenes orientering, pp. 242–250. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949.

1050.—**Salomonsen**, F. Fra Zoologisk Museum XI-XII. Two new African Paradise-Flycatchers (*Terpsiphone*), p. 84. A collection of rare birds from the Faeroes, p. 87. Third preliminary list of recoveries of birds ringed in Greenland, p. 251. [English summaries.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949.

1051.—**Salomonsen**, F. Some notes on the moult of the Long-tailed Duck. Avicul Mag. London **55** 1949 pp. 59–62.

1052.—**Salter**, R. L. Unusual flight behaviour of Black Terns. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1948 p. 49.

Sanborn, R. *vide* Hays.

1053.—**Sartoni**, R. Vom Rotrückwürger, *Lanius c. collaris* L. in Arogno (Südtessin). Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949 pp. 141–145.

1054.—**Sanden-Guja**, W. Von. Borut der kleinen Rohrdommel, *Ixobrychus minutus minutus* (L.) am Hafnersee 1945. Carinthia II Klagenfurt **135** 1946 p. 94.

1055.—**Sawyer**, F. C. Notes on some original drawings of birds used by Dr. John Latham [1781–1824]. J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. London **2** 1949 pp. 173–180.

1056.—**Scattergood**, L. W. Autumn census of Lake Washington waterfowl in 1937. Murrelet Seattle **29** 1948 pp. 5–8.

1057.—**Schaaning**, H. T. L. Fortsatte resultater fra den internasjonale ringmerking vedrørende norske trekk fugler. Stavanger Mus. Årshft. **49** 1940 pp. 105–122, **50** 1941 pp. 127–139, **51** 1942 pp. 125–137, **52** 1943 pp. 63–78, **53** 1944 pp. 99–135, **54** 1945 pp. 111–117, **55** 1946 pp. 119–134, **56** 1947 pp. 173–184, **57** 1948 pp. 12–26 **58** 1949 pp. 72–92.

1058.—**Schaaning**, H. T. L. Bjerk trostens (*Turdus pilaris*) trekk og Vintervarter. Stavanger Mus. Arbok **58** 1949 pp. 135–146.

1059.—**Schauensee**, R. M. de. Results of the Carpenter African Expedition, 1947–1948. Pt. I. Birds. Notulae Natural Philadelphia No. 219 1949 pp. 1–16.

1060.—**Schauensee**, R. M. de. The birds of the Republic of Colombia (Secunda entrega: *Accipitridae-Picidae*). Caldasia, Bogota **5** 23 1949 pp. 381–644.

Schechtmann, A. M. *vide* Taylor.

1061.—**Scheer**, G. Beobachtungen über den morgendlichen Flugbeginn des Mauerseglers, *Micropus apus*. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 pp. 104–109.

1062.—**Schifferli**, A. Schwankungen des Schleiereulenbestandes *Tyto alba* (Scopoli) pp. 62–75 pl. Bericht der Schweiz. Vogelwarte Sempach für die Jahre 1947 und 1948. Orn. Beob. Bern **46** 1949 pp. 163–186.

1063.—**Schinz**, J. Bericht über die Brutkolonie der Lachmöwe im Neeracherried für 1948, pp. 18–19. Kleines Sumpfhubn im Neeracherried p. 94. Bericht über die Brutkolonie der Lachmöwe, *Larus ridibundus* L., im Neeracherried 1949, pp. 145–148. Orn. Beob. Bern **46** 1949.

Schmidt, F. V. *vide* Kozicky.

1064.—**Schmitt**, H. G. Abnormes Umweltbild eines Grünfinks. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin **6** 1949 pp. 271–274 fig.

1065.—**Schouteden**, H. Preparation des oiseaux. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville 1942 **4** 4 pp. 87–100.

- 1066.—Schouteden, H. De vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. I. p. 1-199 189 figs. [II. Galliformes—Lariformes], pp. 201-415 figs. Ann. Mus. Congo (4) 2 1948-49.
- 1067.—Schouteden, H. Contribution à l'étude de la faune ornithologique du Katanga (Congo belge) pp. 158-174 fig. À propos du *Vinago calva Salvadorii* Dubois, pp. 299-300. Contribution à l'étude de la faune ornithologique du Katanga (Congo belge). (Suite et fin), pp. 322-342. Un Timaliidae nouveau du Congo belge., pp. 343-344. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. Tervuren 42 1949.
- 1068.—Schorger, A. W. An early record and description of the Ivory-billed Woodpecker in Kentucky. Wilson Bull. 61 1949 p. 235.
- 1069.—Schrooder, H. H. Wild Geese at close range. Scot. Zoo Wildlife Edinb. 1 1948 pp. 109-112 2 pls.
- 1070.—Schultz, V. Review of literature on factors affecting Bobwhite Quail (*Colinus v. virginianus*) population fluctuations. Ohio J. Sci. 49 1949 pp. 85-88.
- 1071.—Schüz, E. Störche als Eingeborenen-Beute, pp. 8-18 p. 6 figs. Zum Vordringen der Tückentaube (*Streptopelia decaocto*), p. 41. 1948 Tiefstand bei der Schleiereule (*Tyto alba guttata*), p. 43. Die Vogelwarte 1 1948.
- 1072.—Schüz, E. Die Spät-Auflassung ostpreussischer Jungstörche in West-Deutschland durch die Vogelwarte Rossitten 1933. Die Vogelwarte 2 1949 pp. 63-78 6 maps.
- 1073.—Schüz, E. Nest-Erwerb und Nest-Besitz beim Weissen Storch. Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 6 1949 pp. 1-25 25 figs.
- 1074.—Schüz, E. and Kuhk, R. Vogelwarte Radolfzell (vorm. Rossitten.) Die Vogelwarte 1 1948 pp. 5-8 pl.
- Schüz, E. *vide* Rüppell.
- 1075.—Schwarz, M. Die Schafstelze als Brutvogel im Elsass bei Basel, pp. 29-39 2 figs. Seeadler im Elsass bei Basel, p. 47 fig. Orn. Beob. Bern. 46 1949.
- 1076.—Schwartzkopff, J. Über den Zusammenhang von Gehör und Vibratioriessinn bei Vögeln. Experientia Basel 5 1949 pp. 159-161.
- 1077.—Schwartzkopff, J. Über Sitz und Leistung von Gehör und Vibratioriessinn bei Vögeln. Z. Verge. Physiol. Berlin 31 5 1949 pp. 527-608 figs.
- 1078.—Scott, J. E. Three works on the muskegs. Oolog. Rec. London 22 1948 pp. 33-44.
- 1079.—Scott, J. W. A study of the comparative behaviour of three species of Grouse. Studies of the Sharp-tailed Grouse and Greater Prairie Chicken. J. Colo.-Wyoming Acad. Sci. 4 1949 pp. 58-59.
- Scott, R. *vide* North.
- 1080.—Secker, H. L. Habits of Starlings. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1948 pp. 29-30.
- 1081.—Sedgwick, E. H. Observations on the Lower Murchison R.A.O.U. Camp, September 1948, 48 1949 pp. 212-242 4 pls. Mixed associations of small birds in the south-west of Western Australia. Emu Melbourne 49 1949 pp. 9-13.
- 1082.—Sedgwick, E. H. Bird movements in the wheat-belt of Western Australia. West Aust. Nat. Perth 2 2 1949 pp. 25-33.
- 1083.—Seibert, H. C. Differences between migrant and non-migrant birds in food and water intake at various temperatures and photo periods. Auk 66 pp. 128-153.
- 1084.—Seitz, A. Verhalten zweier isoliert aufgezogener Brachvögel, *Numenius arquata* L. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 2 1949 pp. 32-39.
- 1085.—Serle, W. A new genus and species of Babbler and new races of a Wood-Hoopoe, Barbet, Robin-Chat, Scrub-Warbblers and Apalis from West Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 69 1949 pp. 50-56.
- 1086.—Serle, W. New races of a Warbler, a Flycatcher, and an Owl from West Africa. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 69 1949 pp. 74-76.
- 1087.—Serle, W. Birds of Sierra Leone (Part III), pp. 70-85; (Part IV), pp. 114-126. Ostrich Pretoria 20 1949.
- 1088.—Serle, W. The Chattering Grass-Warbler. Nigerian Field 14 1 1949 pp. 28-29.
- 1089.—Serle, W. and Young, C. G. The Stripe-breasted Swallow. Nigerian Field 1948 13 pp. 15-16 pl.

1090.—**Sermet**, E. Au nid de la Gélinotte des bois, *Tetrastes bonasia rupestris* (Brehm). Nos Oiseaux Neuchatel **19** 1948 pp. 189–195 figs.

Serventy, D. L. *vide* Whittell.

Setzer, H. W. *vide* Hoffmeister.

1091.—**Sevenster**, P. Waarnemingen bijeen Klauwierennest. Levene Nat. Amsterdam **53** 1949 pp. 61–69 figs.

1092.—**Serventy** D. L. and **Whittell**, H. M. A handbook of the birds of Western Australia. Pp. 365 2 col. pls. 32 figs. (Patterson) Perth W. A. 1948.

1093.—**Seth-Smith**, D. The Amherst Pheasant. Avicult. Mag. London **55** 1949 pp. 197–198 col. pl. photo.

1094.—**Seth-Smith**, D. Tameness in birds. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 356.

1095.—**Shanks**, D. Observations from the Upper King River district, Victoria. Emu Melbourne **49** 1949 pp. 132–141.

1096.—**Sharland**, M. The Gannet on Pedra Branca [and other bird notes]. Tasmanian Nat. N.S. **1** 2 1947 pp. 14–18.

1097.—**Sharma**, G. P. A study of the incidence, distribution and characteristics of blood spots and miniature eggs. Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb. **63B** 1949 pp. 302–324 3 pls.

Shaub, M. S. *vide* Mason.

1098.—**Shearer**, R. K. and **Keller**, C. E. Feather colour correlations in the Broadbreasted Bronze Turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo*. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. **24** 1949 p. 103 (abstract).

1099.—**Sheldon**, H. H. The Sand-hill Crane still calls. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 378–380 photos.

1100.—**Sheppard**, R. W. The American Brant on the Lower Great Lakes. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 99–100.

1101.—[**Shtegman**, B. K.] [Centre of gravity in birds and its importance in the position of wings during the flight.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 2 pp. 208–217.

1102.—[**Shtegman**, B. K.] [On the functional importance of the subspecific features in *Emberiza schoeniclus* L.] Zool. J. Moscow **27** 3 1948 pp. 241–244 2 figs.

1103.—[**Shvartz**, S. S.] [New data on the corresponding weight of heart and liver in birds.] Zool. J. Moscow **28** 4 1949 pp. 355–360.

1104.—**Sibley**, C. G. The incidence of hybrids in migrant Blue and Snow Geese in Kansas. Condor **51** 1949 p. 274.

1105.—**Sibson**, R. B. Black-fronted Tern in the north, pp. 10–12 *Charadrius leschenaulti* at Miranda, p. 51. New Arctic wader for New Zealand list, p. 82. Visit to Little Barrier, pp. 151–155. A visit to Hen Island, pp. 183–188. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1948–49.

Siemoni, T. *vide* Ghigi.

1106.—**Siionen**, L. Does the Willow Warbler, *Phylloscopus trochilus* (L.), belong to those species of birds fluctuating greatly in number. Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1949 pp. 89–97.

Siionen, L. *vide* Välikangas.

1107.—**Silva**, E. T. Nest records of the song-thrush. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 97–111.

Silva, E. T. *vide* Lack.

1108.—**Simmons**, K. E. L. White-winged Black Tern in Berkshire. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 363.

1109.—**Simms**, J. F. Migration of wading-birds, North Slob, Wexford. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast **9** 1949 pp. 228–230.

1110.—**Simon**, P. Quelques observations sur les puoles d'eau. Gerfaut Bruxelles **39** 1949 pp. 195–198.

1111.—**Simson**, E. C. L. Ravens of Schleswig-Holstein. Field London **194** 1949 p. 364 figs.

1112.—**Singleton**, J. R. Coastal drainage problems in relation to waterfowl. Texas J. Sci. **13** 1939 pp. 25–28.

Sinton, J. A. *vide* Deane.

1113.—**Skutch**, A. F. Life history of the Yellow-thighed Manakin. Auk. **66** 1949 p. 1–24 pl.

1114.—**Skutch**, A. F. Life history of the Ruddy Quail-Dove. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 3–19.

1115.—**Skutch**, A. F. [and **Lack**, D.]. Do tropical birds rear as many young as they can nourish? Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 430–458.

- 1116.—[Smart, A. D. G.] [Observations from] Cambridgeshire and the Breckland, 1948. Rep. Cambridge Bd. Cl. 1948 pp. 4–40.
- 1117.—Smart, J. B. Records of migratory birds. Nature in E. Africa Nairobi (2) No. 2 1949 p. 5.
- 1118.—Smith, G. A. Grasshopper Sparrow. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 158–159 photos.
- 1119.—Smith, H. M. Papuan dialect names of New Guinea birds. Auk **66** 1949 p. 214.
- 1120.—Smith, H. M. Nesting cover and breeding success in the Red-winged Blackbird near Fayetteville, Arkansas. Irregularities in the egg-laying behaviour of the Eastern Cowbird. J. Colo. Wyoming Acad. Sci. **4** 1949 p. 59.
Smith, S. *vide* Edwards.
- Smith, S. *vide* Hosking.
- 1121.—Smith, S. B. Birds of an estuary. Country Life London **106** 1949 pp. 1496–1498 5 photos.
- 1122.—Smythies, B. E. A reconnaissance of the N'Mai Hka drainage, Northern Burma. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 627–648.
- 1123.—Sneyd-Taylor, J. Waterfowl and waders at Fort Beaufort, pp. 66–69. Dipteronous parasites of nestling birds, p. 171. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949.
- 1124.—Snyder, L. L. The Wood Ibis in Ontario. Auk **66** 1949 p. 79.
- 1125.—Snyder, L. L. A record of the Alberta Fox Sparrow in Manitoba. Condor **51** 1949 p. 270.
- 1126.—Snyder, L. L. The Snowy Owl migration of 1946–47. Third report of the Snowy Owl Committee. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 99–102.
- 1127.—Snyder, L. L. Tradition in bird life. **62** 1948 pp. 75–77. On the distribution of the Golden Eagle in eastern Canada. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 39–40, 165.
- 1128.—Sokołowski, J. Studia posownawcze nad anatomią czaszki w rzędzie ptaków śpiewających (Oscines). **14** 1–2 1947 pp. 109–110. Ptaki charakterystyczne dla Sudetów. Spraw. Poznansk Tow. Przyj. Nauk **15** 1–2 1948 p. 174.
- 1129.—Sokołowski, J. [Caterpillar plagues and protection of the Starling English summary p. 87.] Chronmy. Przyr. Ojczyzna Kraków **5** 1–3 1949 pp. 20–27.
- 1130.—[Somanader, S. V. O.] Are-canuts of unity and discord. Loris Colombo **4** 1947 p. 505.
- 1131.—Sonnabend, H. Hohe Siedlungsdichte des Rotrückwürgers (*Lanius collaris*) 1948 bei Schloss Mögglingen (Vogelwarte Radolfzell). Die Vogelwarte **1** 1948 p. 42.
- 1132.—Sooter, C. A. Birds feeding on European corn borer in Nebraska. Wilson Bull. **61** 1949 p. 109.
- 1133.—Soper, J. D. Birds observed in the Grande Prairie-Peace River region of north-western Alberta, Canada. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 233–257 pl.
- 1134.—Soper, J. D. Supplementary data concerning the Blue Goose, **60** 1946 pp. 110–113. Observations on mammals and birds in the Rocky mountains of Alberta, **61** 1947 pp. 143–173. Notes on the fauna of the former Nemiskan National Park and vicinity, Alberta, pp. 167–182 4 photos. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949.
- Southern, H. N. *vide* Lack.
- 1135.—Southern, J. Young birds returning to the nest. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 p. 118.
- 1136.—Speirs, D. H. and J. M. Birds of the vicinity of North Bay, Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. **61** 1947 pp. 23–38.
- Spencer, H. H. *vide* Sutton.
- 1137.—Spinner, G. P. Observations on Greater Snow Geese in the Delaware Bay area. Auk **66** 1949 p. 197 pl.
- 1138.—Sprunt, A. K. Southernmost nesting in the United States of the Florida Gallinule [and] of the Killdeer, pp. 201–202. Status of Roseate Tern as a breeding species in southern United States. Auk **66** 1949 p. 206.
- 1139.—Sprunt, A. 4th. Wilson's Petrel in interior Florida. Auk **66** 1949 p. 76.
- 1140.—Spofford, W. R. Mortality of birds at the ceilometer of the Nashville Airport. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 86–90.
- 1141.—Spofford, W. R. The accident to migrating birds at the Nashville Airport. Migrant Tennessee **20** 1949 pp. 9–12.
- 1142.—Sporn, C. C. Befriending a Little Wattle-bird, West Aust. Nat. Perth **1** 1949 pp. 169–171.

- 1143.—**Spratt**, N. T. Jr. Nutritional requirements of the early Chick embryo. *J. exp. Zool.* Philadelphia **110** 1949 pp. 273–298.
- 1144.—**Stager**, K. E. The Dickcissel in California. *Condor* **51** 1949 p. 44.
- 1145.—**Staples**, C. P. and **Harrison**, J. G. Further as to colour change without a moult with particular reference to the Snow-Bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis* (Linnaeus)) and subtractive change. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **69** 1949 pp. 33–37, 89–103.
- 1146.—**Staton**, J. Notes on some birds in Nottinghamshire in 1947. *Brit. Birds* London **42** 1949 p. 20.
- 1147.—**Stead**, E. F. Bird life on the Snares. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948 pp. 69–80 2 pls.
- 1148.—**Stead**, E. F. The New Zealand Falcon. *Oolog. Rec.* London **22** 1948 pp. 13–15.
- 1149.—**Stearns**, E. I. The study of hawks in flight from a blimp. *Wilson Bull.* **61** 1949 p. 110.
- 1150.—**Steinbacher**, G. Bemerkungen zum Türkentaubefund durch A. Fischer. *Ber. naturf. Ges. Augsburg* 1948 pp. 113–120.
- 1151.—**Steinbacher**, G. [The influence of the ice-age on the European birds—English summary.] *Biol. Zbl.* Leipzig **67** 1948 pp. 444–456.
- 1152.—**Steinbacher**, G. Weltkatasstrophen und Vogelwelt. *Die Vogelwarte* **2** 1949 pp. 100–102.
- 1153.—**Steinbacher**, J. Typen und Typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg. 3. Kritisches Verzeichnis von Eduard Rüppell's und Ph. J. Cretschmar's Vogel-Typen, pp. 99–120. Die Auffindung eines dritten Stückes des "Hornschwals" *Batrachostomus poliolophus* im Senckenberg-Museum und Bemerkungen über weitere dort befindliche Vertreter der Gattung *Batrachostomus*. *Senckenbergiana Frankfurt* **30** 1–3 1949 pp. 121–124.
- 1154.—**Steinbacher**, J. Die letzten Weissen Kraniche Nordamerikas. *Natur u. Volk* **79** 1–2 1949 pp. 23–26 fig.
- Steinbacher**, J. *vide* Jordans.
- 1155.—**Steiner**, H. Zur Frage der ehemaligen Flugfähigkeit der Ratiten. *Rev. suisse Zool. Genève* **56** 1949 pp. 364–370 pl.
- 1156.—**Steiniger**, F. Der Kirschkernbeisser als Gross-stadt-Vogel. *Natur u. Volk* **79** 1949 pp. 265–266 photos.
- 1157.—**Stephanides**, T. A survey of the freshwater biology of Corfu and of certain other regions of Greece. *Prak. Hellenic Hydrobiol. Inst.* **2** 2 1948 (Aves) pp. 183–186.
- 1158.—**Stewart**, R. S. Ecology of a nesting Red-shouldered Hawk population. *Wilson Bull.* Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 26–35 fig.
- 1159.—**Stewart**, R. E. and **Aldrick**, J. W. Breeding bird populations in the spruce region of the central Appalachians. *Ecology Brooklyn* **30** 1949 pp. 75–82.
- 1160.—**Stidolph**, R. H. D. Relative abundance of birds on Kapiti, pp. 13–16. A visit to Farewell Spit, pp. 64–67. Migratory waders in Wellington province, pp. 126–127. Long-tailed Cuckoo victimizing Silver-eye, p. 175. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1948–49.
- 1161.—**Stockley**, C. H. The Flamingos of Lake Hannington, pp. 154–157 6 photos. *Country Life London* **105** 1949.
- Stoddard**, H. L. *vide* Cole.
- 1162.—**Stokes**, A. F. Stilts nesting at Ardmore, 1947–48 Season. *N. Zealand Bird Notes* **3** 1949 pp. 107–108.
- 1163.—**Stokoe**, R. Little Bunting in Cumberland. *Brit. Birds* **42** 1949 p. 359.
- 1164.—**Stoll**, R. Action de quelques agents physiques et chimiques sur les canaux de Müller de l'embryon de poulet. *Arch. Anat. micro. Morph. expér.* Paris **37** 4 1948 pp. 333–346 figs.
- 1165.—**Stoner**, E. A. A combined early record of duck shooting on the Suisun marshes of California. *Condor* **51** 1949 pp. 266–267.
- Stopflet**, J. J. *vide* Walkinshaw.
- Storer**, R. W. *vide* Urner.
- 1166.—**Stresemann**, E. The present status of ornithology in Germany, pp. 105–107. Birds collected in the North Pacific area during Capt. James Cook's last voyage (1778 and 1779) pp. 244–255. *Ibis* **91** 1949.
- 1167.—**Stresemann**, E. Der zeitliche Ablauf des Frühjahrszuges bei Nachtigall und Sprosser, pp. 3–10. Die Wanderungen des Pirols, pp. 126–142.

Nachtigall und Sprosser, p. 193. Vordringen der Türkentaube nach Deutschland, pp. 223-226. Orn. Ber. Heidelberg **1** 1947-48.

1168.—Stresmann, E. Belon (1555) über Ranbvogel—Zug am Bosporus, p. 109. Eine Mitteilung über den Girlitz (*Serinus serinus*) aus dem 16 Jahrhundert. Die Vogelwarte **2** 1949 pp. 112.

1169.—Stresemann, E. and Arnold, J. Speciation in the group of Great Reed Warblers. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1949 pp. 428-443 6 figs. pl.

Stresemann, E. *vide* Adametz.

1170.—Stullken, D. E. Death of a Brown Pelican (*Pelecanus occidentalis*). Auk **66** 1949 p. 76.

1171.—[Sudilovskaja, A. M.] [Adaptive peculiarities of the structure of the beak of cranes in connection with their mode of life.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **68** 2 1949 pp. 417-419 figs.

1172.—Suffern, C. Pressure patterns in bird migration. Science Lancaster Pa. **109** 1949 p. 209.

Sugden, J. W. *vide* Woodbury.

1173.—Suomalainen, P. [A sudden appearance of the Black-headed Gull, *Larus ridibundus* L. in the parish of Powoo(U)—Finnish with English summary.] Arch. Soc. Zool. Bot. Fenn. Helsinki No. 1 1948 p. 117.

1174.—Suthard, J. G. Treatment of moulds and bacteria on egg collections. Oolog. Rec. London **22** 1948 pp. 44-47.

1175.—Sutton, G. M. The Rose-throated Becard in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Auk **66** 1949 p. 365.

1176.—Sutton, G. M. Validity of the Shorebird genus *Pseudoscolopax*. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 259-261 2 figs.

1177.—Sutton, G. M. Studies of the nesting birds of the Edwin S. George Reserve. Pt. I. The Virios. Misc. Pub. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan No. 74 pp. 37 5 pls.

1178.—Sutton, G. M. and Spencer, H. H. Observations at a Nighthawk's nest. Bird-banding Boston **20** 1949 pp. 141-149 fig.

1179.—Swanberg, O. Studies of some species rarely photographed. XVII. The Northern Long-tailed Tit, p. 51. XIX. The Green Sandpiper, p. 112 3 pls. XXI. The Great Snipe, p. 208 4 pls. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949.

1180.—Swanberg, P. O. Något om sjöörrens (*Melanitta nigra* (L.)) vanligaste läten. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **42** 1948 pp. 48-49.

1181.—Symon, O. S. A sparrowhawk's breakfast. S. Aust. orn. **18** 1948 p. 74.

1182.—Symon, O. and Cotton, H. T. The living bird. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **20** 1940 pp. 17-23 fig.

1183.—Taber, R. D. Observations on the breeding behavior of the Ring-necked Pheasant. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 153-175 figs.

1184.—Taibel, A. M. Ibridì artificiali interspecifici nel genere *Streptopelia* Bp. Atti. Soc. ital. Malano 1949 **88** pp. 171-190.

1185.—Taibel, A. M. Sensibilità emotiva in *Gallus gallus domesticus* L. nella espressione mimica e vocale, pp. 53-68. Inusitata ubicazione di un nido di *Turdus merula* (L.), pp. 167-171 photos. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.

1186.—Taibel, A. M. Una nuova razza di faraona domestica (*Numida meleagris* L.) apparsa per mutazione. Scient. Genet. Torino **3** 1949 pp. 172-182 7 figs.

Talmadge, D. W. *vide* Hays.

1187.—Tarr, H. E. Another introduced bird making headway in Australia p. 142. Notes on the birds of Long Island, Albrothos Group, Western Australia. Emu Melbourne **48** 1949 pp. 276-282 3 pls.

1188.—Taylor, J. S. Martins, Swallows and Swifts at Fort Beaufort. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 26-28.

1189.—Taylor, K. M. and Schechtman, A. M. In vitro development of the early chick embryo in the absence of small organic molecules. J. exp. zool. Philadelphia **111** 1949 pp. 227-253.

1190.—Taylor, L. C. Andrew Jackson Grayson. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 49-51 col. pl.

1191.—Taylor, W. L. Birds and the forester. Forestry London **22** 1 1948 pp. 1-3.

- 1192.**—Taylor, W. L. The Capercaille in Scotland. *J. Animal Ecol.* **17** 1948 pp. 155–157 fig.
- 1193.**—Taylor, W. P. Upland wildlife resources of the Southern States. *Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci.* **29** 1946 pp. 220–227.
- 1194.**—Taylor, W. P. The Wild Turkey—Texas' grand game bird. *Proc. Texas Acad. Sci.* **30** 1948 pp. 222–226.
- 1195.**—[Tchaykovskaya, M. Y.] [Influence of internal and external factors on propagation of geese.] *J. Gen. Biol. Moscow* 1949 **10** 4 pp. 332–347 3 diagrams.
- Teixira de Freitas, J. F. *vide* Travassos.
- 1196.**—Tekke, M. J. Jaarverslag 1948 van het Ringstation "Ockenburgh." [With English summary: Attracting Starlings by the use of a whistle.] *Limosa* **22** 1949 pp. 395–402 fig.
- 1197.**—Tekke, M. J. De goudpluvier. *Levende Nat. Amsterdam* **52** 1949 pp. 195–198 2 photos. pp. 217–220 fig.
- 1198.**—Temperley, G. W. Red-breasted Flycatcher in County Durham. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 p. 23.
- 1199.**—Temperley, G. W. Bird life. *Scient. Surv. N.-East. England Newcastle-upon-Tyne* 1949 pp. 38–41.
- 1200.**—[Temperley, G. W.] Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1948. *Naturalist London* **1949** 830 pp. 115–131.
- 1201.**—Ten Kate, C. G. B. Terugvondsten van in het buitenland geringde vogels, 22, pp. 323–328. *Ornithologie van Nederland, 1948, Ze en 1949, le mededeling.* *Limosa* **22** 1949 pp. 375–395.
- 1202.**—Terres, J. K. More birds for your garden. *Audubon Mag. New York* **51** 1949 pp. 258–265 figs.
- 1203.**—Tetterborn, W. Feststellungen an beringten Lachmöwen in Berlin, Winter 1943–44. *Orn. Ber. Heidelberg* **1** 1947–48 pp. 61–71.
- 1204.**—Themido, A. A. Ovos e ninhos das aves de Portugal. *Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra* **186** 1948 pp. 1–74.
- 1205.**—Thomas, D. A. G. Birds seen in the Northern Territory. S. Aust. *Orn.* **18** 1947–48 pp. 55–60, 62–66.
- 1206.**—Thomson, A. L. Bird Migration 3rd Edit. pp. 183 8 pls. 13 figs. (Witherby) London 1949 8vo.
- 1207.**—Thomson, A. L. Report of the bird-ringing committee. *Brit. Birds London* **42** 1949 pp. 175–180.
- 1208.**—Thomson, A. L. and others. Discussion on homing in birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* **1602** 1949 pp. 108–116.
- Thornton, W. A. *vide* Phillips.
- 1209.**—Thorpe, W. H. A discussion on the orientation of birds on migratory and homing flights. Recent biological evidence for the methods of bird orientation. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London* **160** 2 1949 pp. 85–94.
- 1210.**—Thrope, W. H. Ornithological work in Austria. *Ibis* **91** 1949 p. 143.
- 1211.**—Timmermann, G. Die Vögel Islands. *Vísind. Island. Reykjavík* 1949 No. 28 pp. 241–524 5 pls.
- 1212.**—No record.
- 1213.**—Tinbergen, N. Een gelukkig snapshot, pp. 141–143. Vogelgeluiden, pp. 181–183, photos. Vogelfotografie. III. Actiebeelden. IV. De vogel in zijn milieu. V. Het nitbeelden van gedragsystemen. *Levende Nat. Amsterdam* **52** 1949 pp. 21–24, 101–103, 201–207 photos.
- 1214.**—Tinkman, E. R. A record of the Scissor-tailed Flycatcher from the Colorado Desert, p. 99. Notes on the nest-building of a Vermilion Flycatcher, p. 230. *Condor* **51** 1949.
- Tinner, T. *vide* Corti.
- 1215.**—Tipton, I. H. and Howell, J. C. White Ibis observed in Knox Co., Tennessee. *Migrant Tennessee* **20** 1949 p. 50.
- 1216.**—Todd, W. E. C. Birds of Western Pennsylvania. Pp. 710 22 col. pls. figs. map (Univ. Press) Pittsburgh 1940 4to.
- 1217.**—Tolentino, L. J. The fertility of Muscovy duck eggs. *Philipp. Agric. Laguna* **31** 3 1948 pp. 212–215.
- 1218.**—Tomkins, I. R. The Mississippi Kite along the Savannah River in Georgia and South Carolina. *Auk* **66** 1949 p. 82.
- 1219.**—Toms, C. H. Alderney Islets and their sea birds. *Rep. Soc. Guerne-siaise* **14** 3 1949 pp. 263–275 4 pls.

- 1220.—**Tortzen**, N. J. The Serin (*Serinus canarius serinus*) breeding at Naestred, Denmark. [English summary.] Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 172.
- 1221.—**Toschi**, A. Marzaiola americana (*Anas discors* L.) in Italia, pp. 69–72 fig. Sulla psicologia degli uccelli, pp. 4–21. Riv. ital. orn. **19** 1949.
- 1222.—**Toschi**, A. Notes on some little known nesting birds from Olor-gasailie, pp. 134–137. Coryndon Museum expedition to the Mau Forest. III. Birds collected by the expedition. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. **19** 1946 pp. 93–94.
- 1223.—**Trauzies**, J. Une singulière migratrice : la bécasse. Nature Paris No. 3175 1949 pp. 334–335.
- 1224.—**Travassos**, L. Relatorio da excursão realizada no vale do rio Itaúnas—1944. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz Rio de J. **1945** **42** 3 pp. 487–502.
- 1225.—**Travassos**, L. and **Teixira de Freitas**, J. F. Relatório da excursão do Intituto Oswaldo Cruz ao norte do Estado do Espírito Santo —em— Março de 1948. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J. **46** 3 1949 pp. 605–631.
- 1226.—**Traylor**, M. A. Jr. New birds from Peru and Ecuador. Fieldiana zool. Chicago **31** 24 1948 pp. 195–200.
- 1227.—**Traylor**, M. A. Jr. Notes on some Veracruz birds. Fieldiana Chicago zool. **31** 32 1949 pp. 269–275.
- 1228.—**Trimble**, A. Shooting a pike. Field London **194** 1949 p. 440 photo.
- 1229.—**Trott**, A. C. The breeding seasons of sea-birds near Jedda. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 526.
- 1230.—**Tuck**, L. M. Recent observations on Newfoundland birds in the Argentia-Dunville area, pp. 103–112. Occurrence of the Ring-necked Duck in Newfoundland. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 211–212, 213.
- 1231.—**Tucker**, A. V. Kites in Essex. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 p. 391.
- 1232.—**Tucker**, B. W. Remarks on a seasonal colour change in the bill and legs of herons. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 46–50.
- 1233.—**Tucker**, B. W. Species and subspecies : a review for general ornithologists. Brit. Birds London **42** 1949 pp. 129–134, 161–174, 193–205.
- 1234.—**Tufts**, W. First record for White Pelican in Nova Scotia. Swallow-tailed Kite [and] Eastern Glossy Ibis in Nova Scotia. Canad. Field Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 116–117.
- 1235.—[**Tugarinov**, A. Y.] [Present status of the knowledge on periodical migrations of birds.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1949 1 pp. 7–29.
- 1236.—**Turbott**, E. G. and **Buddle**, G. A. Birds of the Three Kings Islands. Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. **3** 1948 pp. 319–336.
- 1237.—**Twining**, P. W. A mobile bird's-nest. Country Life London **106** 1949 p. 690 2 photos.
- 1238.—**Udagawa**, T. The northern breeding-limit of the Egrets of tropical origin in Japan. Proc. Biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo No. 2 1948 [Summary] p. 21.
- 1239.—**Ulmer**, F. A. An albino Common Loon. Auk **66** 1949 p. 195.
- 1240.—**Urbain**, A., **Nouvel**, J., **Bullier**, P. and **Ringard**, J. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées en Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1948. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) **21** 1949 pp. 178–193.
- 1241.—**Urner**, C. A. and **Storer**, R. W. The distribution and abundance of shorebirds on the north and central New Jersey Coast, 1928–1938. Auk **66** 1949 pp. 177–194.
- 1242.—**Utley**, J. P. Bird song in winter. Natuлист London No. 831 1949 pp. 143–144.
- 1243.—**Vaarna**, V. V. [The bird collections of the Lyceum of Jyväskylä.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1949 pp. 82–86.
- 1244.—**Välikangas**, I. and **Siivonen**, L. Die Vogelberingung in Finnland im Jahre 1939. Memoranda Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. Helsingfors **24** 1948–49 pp. 212–233 fig.
- 1245.—**Vannini**, E. Primi risultati sull'azione dell'acetato di desossicorticosterone sullo sviluppo delle gonadi nell'embrione di pollo. [English summary.] Acta zool. Stockholm **30** 1949 pp. 183–207.
- 1246.—**Vaugien**, L. Relation biométrique interspécifique dans le croissance des oiseaux. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 1949 pp. 206–207.

1247.—Vaurie, C. Notes on some Ploceidae from western Asia, No. 1406 pp. 1–41. Notes on some Asiatic Finches, No. 1424 pp. 1–63. Notes on the bird genus *Oenanthe* in Persia, Afghanistan, and India, No. 1425 pp. 1–47. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1949.

1248.—Vaurie, C. A revision of the bird family Dicruridae. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. **93** 4 1949 pp. 203–342 15 figs.

1249.—Velho, R. Os sabiás. Bol. Sec. Agric. Brasil **14** 4 1947 pp. 341–350 1 pl.

1250.—Venables, L. S. V. and U. M. Multiple nest-building by blackbirds. Brit. Birds **42** 1949 p. 183.

1251.—Verheyen, R. Les Passereaux de Belgique. Pt. II. (Mus. roy. Hist. nat.). Pp. 374 63 figs. Bruxelles 1947.

1252.—Verheyen, R. Les Echassiers de Belgique. Pp. 339 photos figs. (Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.) Bruxelles 1948 8 vo.

1253.—Verheyen, R. Notes sur le faune ornithologique de l'Afrique centrale. VI. Description d'un nouveau Strigidé du Congo belge, **22** 21 1946 p. 1–2. Notes sur la faune ornithologique de l'Afrique Centrale. VII. Liste d'une collection d'oiseaux rares réunie à Albertoille et description d'un nouveau Touraco du Congo belge, **23** 9 1947 pp. 1–4. VIII. Relevé systématique d'une collection d'oiseaux réunie à la frontière Congo belge. Rhodésie du Nord et description d'un nouveau Plocéidé. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. **23** 10 1947 pp. 1–14.

1254.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. Much we do not know [about Mute Swans] pp. 98–99 6 photos. Birds in Lyonesse [Scilly Is.] pp. 433–434 6 photos. **193** 1949. "The sad presaging Raven" 194 1949 pp. 50–51 6 photos. Field London.

1255.—Vincent, A. W. On the breeding habits of some African birds. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 111–139, 313–344, 483–507, 660–688.

1256.—Vincent, J. A new race of Richard's Pipit from South Africa, p. 17. A new race of Barratt's Scrub Warbler from Natal, South Africa, p. 18. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949.

1257.—Vincent, J. Systematic notes. Part II. Ostrich Pretoria **20** 1949 pp. 19–25, 86–91, 145–152.

1258.—Visakorpi, J. Observations on the bird fauna at Sükajärvi in the years 1944–1947. [English summary.] Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1949 pp. 1–11.

1259.—Visakorpi, J. and others. Short notes from Finland [summaries]. Ornis fenn. Helsingfors **26** 1 1949 p. 28.

1260.—Vogel, H. H., Jr. Observations on the behaviour of nesting Turkey Vultures. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. **57** [1949] p. 190.

1261.—Völker, O. Über die Struktur der bei Vögeln vorkommenden Porphyrine. Z. Naturf. Wiesbaden **2b** 1947 pp. 316–318.

1262.—Völker, O. Die gelben und roten Federfarbstoffe der Papageien. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig **62** 1942 pp. 8–13.

1263.—Volsøe, H. A new Blackbird from the Canary Islands. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949 pp. 81–84 fig.

1263a.—Volsøe, H. Observations on the food and song of the Siskin (*Carduelis spinus* (L.)) and the Goldfinch (*Carduelis carduelis* (L.)) during their Spring migration in Denmark, pp. 237–242. Frogs as food for Buzzards, pp. 280. [English summaries.] Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **43** 1949.

1264.—Voous, K. H. The morphological, anatomical, and distributional relationship of the Arctic and Antarctic Fulmars. (Aves, Procellariidae). Ardea Leiden **37** 1949 pp. 113–122 pl. 2 figs.

1265.—Voous, K. H. Distributional history of Eurasian Bullfinches, genus *Pyrrhula*. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 52–81 9 figs.

1266.—Voous, K. H. Review of the Wren-Babblers of the Genus *Turdinus*. Limosa **22** 1949 pp. 347–352.

1267.—Voous, K. H. Het soortbegrip in de zoogeographie. Biol. Jaarb. Antwerpen **16** pp. 157–167 figs.

1268.—Voous, K. H. and Bemmel, A. C. V. von. On a case of hybridization in *Dicaeum*. Treubia Buitenzorg **20** 1949 pp. 35–37.

1269.—Voous, K. H. and Marle, J. G. van. The races of *Charadrius hiaticula* L. occurring in the Netherlands. Limosa **22** 1949 p. 319.

Voous, K. H. *vide* Marle.

1270.—Vries, T. G. de. Oölogische en nidologische mededelingen 1949. Limosa **22** 1949 pp. 402–408.

- 1271.—Vrijdagh, J. M. Observations ornithologiques en région occidentale du Lac Albert, et principalement de la plaine d'Ishwa. Gerfaut Bruxelles **39** 1949 pp. 1–115 18 pls. 2 maps.
- 1272.—Vrydagh, J. M. Les calaos congolais. Bull. Soc. Bot. Zool. Congol. Leopoldville **1941** 4 2 pp. 25–28.
- 1273.—Vrydagh, J. M. Le Calao Terrestre, pp. 45–47 photos. L'histoire extraordinaire de la découverte du Paon congolais (*Afropavo congensis* Chapin). Nat. Belges Bruxelles **30** 1949 pp. 113–116 fig.
- 1274.—W., J. L. Triple yolked egg. Field London **194** 1949 p. 704 photo.
- 1275.—Wäckerlin, J. Die Störche von Neunkirch. 2. Mitteilung. Mitt. naturf. Ges. Schaffhauser 1944 **19** pp. 191–208 figs.
- 1276.—Waite, H. W. The birds of the Punjab Salt Range, (Pakistan). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **48** 1948–49 pp. 93–117 map 2 pls.
- 1277.—Walker, A. Townsend Solitaire in the coast range of Oregon, p. 190. The Starling reaches the Pacific. Condor **51** 1949 p. 271.
- 1278.—Walker, C. W. Some notes on birds' flight. Trans. Woolhope Nat. F. Cl. Hereford **32** 1948 pp. 103–104.
- 1279.—Walker, L. W. Who's who on the night shift. Talons in the night. Audubon Mag. New York **51** 1949 pp. 154–161, 226–237 photos.
- 1280.—Walker, L. W. Ospreys of Ventana, pp. 64–66 photos. Wiles of the Water Witch, pp. 134–135 photos. Refugee Pelicans of the desert. Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 471–474 photos.
- 1281.—Walkinshaw, L. H. The Sandhill Crane. Pp. x + 202 17 pls. Bull. Cranbrook Inst. Sci. No. 29 1949.
- 1282.—Walkinshaw, L. H. Apparent observations of the Whooping Crane in central Saskatchewan. Canad. Field. Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 78–80.
- 1283.—Walkinshaw, L. H. Twenty-five eggs apparently laid by one Cowbird, pp. 82–85. Some Whistling Swan observations in Western Alaska, p. 111. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949.
- 1284.—Walkinshaw, L. H. Birds along the Tahquamenon. Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan **27** 1949 pp. 91–98.
- 1285.—Walkinshaw, L. H. and Stophlet, J. J. Bird observations at Johnson River, Alaska. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 29–34 5 photos.
- 1286.—Wall, L. Birds of Saltwater River. Tasm. Nat. Hobart **1** 4 1949 pp. 20–23.
- 1287.—Wallace, G. J. Some summer birds of Keweenaw County, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan **27** 1949 pp. 139–147.
- 1288.—Wallace, G. J. and Black, C. T. Seasonal records of Michigan birds. Summer and Fall, 1948. Jack-Pine Warbler Michigan **27** 1949 pp. 13–29.
- 1289.—Walters, J. De avifauna van de Sloterdijkermeerpolder en zijn naast omgeving (Amsterdam). Limosa **22** 1949 pp. 281–294 4 figs., 352–369.
- 1290.—Warham, J. A brood of Barn Owls. Field London **194** 1949 pp. 776–777 6 photos.
- 1291.—Warner, D. W. The White-throated Pigeon nesting on the ground in New Caledonia. Auk **66** 1949 p. 90.
- 1292.—Warren, D. C. Linkage relations of autosomal factors in the fowl. Genetics Menasha **34** 1949 pp. 333–350 table.
- 1293.—Waterhouse, M. J. Rook and Jackdaw migrations observed in Germany, 1942–1945. Ibis **91** 1949 pp. 1–16.
- 1294.—Watson, I. Master-singer of Australia, pp. 188–189 7 photos. Rudolf and the Dodo. Country Life London. **106** 1949 pp. 1155–1159 5 figs.
- 1295.—Watt, A. H. and others. Notes of the Fern Bird. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 pp. 131–132.
- 1296.—Watters, W. A. Bird life in north-west Otago. N. Zealand Bird Notes **3** 1949 pp. 157–159.
- 1297.—Webb, C. S. Some notes on the Grey-necked Picathartes. Avicul. Mag. London **55** 1949 pp. 149–155 col. pl.
- 1298.—Wéderus, H. Några anteckningar orn fågellivet i Rovejaureområdet Lule Lappmark, sommaren 1948. Fauna och Flora Uppsala **1949** pp. 1–10.
- 1299.—Weekes, J. T. Notes on some birds of Ruwenzori. Ibis **91** 1949 p. 107.
- 1300.—Weekes, T. J. The birds of Ruwenzori. Uganda J. London **13** 1949 pp. 130–144.

- 1301.—No record.
- 1302.—Weeks, M. F. Bird population of exotic forests, 1940–48. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 pp. 83–84.
- 1303.—No record.
- 1304.—Weinman, A. N. Some interesting and beautiful Ceylon birds. Loris, Colombo 4 1947 pp. 431–438.
- 1305.—Weitnauer, E. Nahrung der Schleiereule. Trauriges Spyrenjahr 1948. Hoch- und Ausweichflüge von einjährigen Mauersegeln bei Einbruch der Dämmerung oder bei Schlecht-wetterperioden. Orn. Beob. Bern 46 1949 pp. 79–89.
- 1306.—Wendnagel, A. Die Störche in der badischen Nachbarschaft von Basel. Orn. Beob. Bern 45 1949 pp. 16–18.
- 1307.—Westerskov, K. An ecological comparison between the avifaunas of Ohio and Denmark. Ohio J. Sci. 49 1949 pp. 15–31.
- 1308.—Wetherill, M. A. and Phillips, A. R. Bird records from the Navajo Country. Condor 51 1949 p. 100.
- 1309.—Wetmore, A. The Pied-billed Grebe in ancient deposits in Mexico. Condor 51 1949 p. 150.
- 1310.—Wetmore, A. Geographical variation in the American Redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*). J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 137–139.
- 1311.—Wetmore, A. and Friedmann, H. The name of the Wryneck recorded from Alaska. Condor 51 1949 p. 103.
- 1312.—Wetmore, A. and Peters, J. L. Remarks on the genus *Ochetorhynchus* Meyen. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 1949 pp. 97–100.
- 1313.—Wetmore, A. and Phelps, W. H., Jr. A new race of bird of the genus *Spodiornis* from Venezuela. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 377–378.
- 1314.—Whatmough, F. Abnormal eggs of the Southern Puffin (*Fratercula arctica grabai*). Oolog. Rec. London 23 1949 pp. 17–19 pl.
- 1315.—Whistler, H. [and Kinnear, N. B.] Popular Handbook of Indian Birds. Pp. xxviii + 560 24 pls. 105 figs. 4th Edit. (Gurney & Jackson) London 1949.
- White, C. H. *vide* Hays.
- 1316.—White, C. M. N. Size as a racial character, pp. 11–13. A new race of Lemon Dove from Northern Rhodesia, p. 20. A new race of Thrush from Northern Rhodesia, p. 57. Systematic notes on African birds, p. 122. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. 69 1949.
- 1317.—White, C. M. N. Systematic notes on African birds, pp. 280–287. *Petrochelidon rufigula* (Bocage) in Northern Rhodesia, p. 348. Ibis 91 1949.
- 1318.—White, C. M. N. Size as a subspecific criterion. Ostrich Pretoria 20 1949 p. 34.
- 1319.—White, S. R. Notes on the Blue-and-White Wren (*Malurus leuconotus*). West. Aust. Nat. Perth 1 1949 pp. 162–168 figs.
- 1320.—Whittell, H. M. and Serventy, D. L. A systematic list of the Birds of Western Australia. Pp. 126 (Pub. Lib. Mus. and Art Gallery Spec. Pub. No. 1) Perth W.A. 1948.
- 1321.—Whybrow, C. Some Sukuma bird names. Tanganyika Notes and Rec. No. 25 1948 pp. 56–62.
- 1322.—Wigan, M. L. Birds of Tallangatta. Vict. Nat. Melbourne 66 1949 pp. 112–118.
- 1323.—Wigman, A. B. [Peregrine Falcon nesting in the Netherlands. English summary.] Limosa 22 1949 pp. 337–341 3 photos.
- 1324.—Wikramanayake, E. B. Birds of Bandarawela. Loris Colombo 1949 5 pp. 120–128 6 photos.
- Wilk, A. L. *vide* Godfrey.
- 1325.—Wilkinson, A. S. Kiwi on Kapiti Island. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 p. 113.
- 1326.—Wilkinson, D. H. Some physical principles of bird orientation. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 160 2 1949 pp. 94–99.
- 1327.—Williams, J. G. Records of migratory birds. Hints to collectors: The temporary preservation of birds. Nature in E. Africa Nairobi (2) 1 1949 pp. 2–4.
- 1328.—Williams, R. B. The seasonal occurrence of Rosy Finches at Juneau, Alaska. Condor 51 1949 pp. 40–42.
- 1329.—Williams, T. S. Notes on the Nuthatch. Proc. Liverpool Nat. F. Cl. 1948 pp. 12–14.

- 1330.—Williams, T. S. and others. Ornithological notes for 1948. Notes on some birds at Hilbre. Notes on the Nuthatch. Proc. L'pool. Nat. F. Cl. 1948 pp. 12–14.
- 1331.—Williamson, K. Nesting of the Faeroe Snipe. Brit. Birds 42 1949 p. 394.
- 1332.—Williamson, K. The distrac-tion behaviour of the Arctic Skua. Ibis 91 1949 pp. 307–313.
- 1333.—Williamson, K. Fair Isle Bird observatory. First report 1948. Pt. I. Detailed notes on species, pp. 19–31. Pt. II. Migration. Scot. Nat. Edinb. 61 1949 pp. 129–143.
- 1334.—Williamson, K. and Peterson, N. F. Notes on the ornithology of the Faeroe Islands 1945–47. Dansk. orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 42 1949 pp. 202–215.
- Williamson, K. *vide* Peterson.
- 1335.—Willim, P. Contribuciones al conocimiento de las aves del Chaco Paraguayo. Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay 7 2 1947 p. 1.
- 1336.—Willoughby, R. W. H. Birds of Ibadan Reservoir. Nigerian Field 1949 14 pp. 142–145.
- 1337.—Wilmahn, B. Ringmerkringsresultater av saeing—*Larus argentatus*—pong, 57 1948 pp. 40–46. Ringmerkrings-resultater for svartbak (*Larus marinus* L.). Stavanger Mus. Årbok 58 1949 pp. 123–128.
- 1338.—Wilson, G. The role of the amateur in ornithology. Migrant Tennessee 20 1949 pp. 21–26.
- 1339.—Wilson, R. A. Late Edgar F. Stead. N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 p. 114.
- 1340.—Wing, L. Breeding birds of virgin palouse prairie. Auk 66 1949 pp. 38–42.
- 1341.—Wingstrand, K. G. En egen-domlig kyckling. Fauna och Flora Uppsala 1949 pp. 35–37 fig.
- 1342.—Winterbottom, J. M. Mixed bird parties in the tropics, with special reference to Northern Rhodesia. Auk 66 1949 pp. 258–264.
- 1343.—Wodzicki, K. [Rediscovery of the vanishing bird *Notornis* in New Zealand. English summary, p. 94.] Chron. Przyr. Ojczysta Krakow 5 4–6 1949 pp. 31–35.
- 1344.—Wodzicki, K. Display of the Harrier (*Circus approximans*). N. Zealand Bird Notes 3 1949 p. 174.
- 1345.—Wojtusiak, R. J. Polish investigations on homing in birds and their orientation in space. Proc. Linn. Soc. London 160 2 1949 pp. 99–108.
- 1346.—Wolff, E [and others]. [Experimental embryology.] C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 and C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 and 229 1949.
- 1347.—Wollebaek, A. Til Konservator H. Tho, L. Schaanning på 70-årsdagen 2. mars 1948. Stavanger Mus. Arshft. 59 1948 pp. 7–11 portrait.
- 1348.—Wolters, H. E. Die Finkenvögel (1). Beiträge zur Gattungs systematik der Vögel (Goecke and Evers) Krefeld 1949 pp. 1–17.
- 1349.—Wood, A. A. Status of the Montana Junco (*Junco oreganus montanus*) in Ontario. Canad. Field Nat. 62 1948 p. 32.
- 1350.—Wood, D. T. The Blue Grosbeak in Santa Barbara County, California. Condor 51 1949 p. 151.
- 1351.—Wood, H. S. The story of my Bulbuls. J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc. 23 1949 pp. 108–118.
- 1352.—Wood, J. D. Probable Pomatorhinus Skua off Burma. Ibis 1949 p. 690.
- 1353.—Wood, M. G. A Little Grebe's nest in Kano. Nigerian Field 1949 14 pp. 54–65.
- 1354.—Wood, M. S. Habits of the Tree-Creeper. Country Life London 105 1949 p. 1384 fig.
- 1355.—Woodard, T. M. Jr. The mitotic index in the chick embryo. Amer. Nat. 82 1948 pp. 129–136.
- 1356.—Woodbury, A. M., Cottam, C. and Sugden, J. W. Annotated checklist of the birds of Utah. Bull. Univ. Utah Biol. Ser. 11 2 1949 pp. 1–40.
- 1357.—Woolman, E. Purple Martins chasing hawk. Cassinia Philadelphia 37 1949 p. 23.
- 1358.—Worth, C. B. Birds and human disease. Wilson Bull. Baltimore 61 1949 pp. 183–187.
- 1359.—Wright, M. D. A bird count in Dehra Dun. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 3 1949 pp. 570–572 pl. table.

1360.—**Wynne, O. E.** Number of genera, species and races of birds. Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. **69** 1949 p. 119.

1361.—**Wynne-Edwards, J. C.** Wanderings of Woodcock. Field London **193** 1949 pp. 122–123 6 photos.

1362.—**Yamashima, Y.** Notes on the Marianas Mallard. Pacific Sci. Honolulu **2** 1948 pp. 121–124.

1363.—**Yañez, A. P.** La exploracion científica del Mar Chileno. Rev. Biol. Marin. Valparaíso **1** 1948 pp. 132–162.

1364.—**Yeates, G. K.** Les oiseaux nicheurs des Iles Shetland. Oiseau Paris **19** 1949 pp. 1–10 4 pls.

1365.—**Yeates, G. K.** Flamingo City. Country Life London **106** 1949 pp. 1206–1209 8 photos.

1366.—**Yeates, G. K. and Jeans, T. B. W.** To Iceland in search of birds. Country Life London **105** 1949 pp. 546–547 7 photos, 612–613 7 photos.

1367.—**Yeates, G. K. and Jeans, T. W. B.** Field notes of the birds of the Hrútafjördhur district, north Iceland. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** 1949 pp. 1–9 2 pls.

1368.—**Yocom, C. F.** A study of sex ratios of Mallards in the State of Washington. Condor **51** 1949 pp. 222–227.

1369.—**Yocom, C. F.** Note on Nuttall's Poorwill in eastern Washington, **29** 1948 p. 50. Sight records of Loons in south-eastern Washington, **30** 1949 p. 20. White-fronted Geese in eastern Washington, p. 41. Survey of Waterfowl in eastern Washington in 1947, pp. 46–52. Murrelet Seattle **30** 1949.

1370.—**Young, C. G.** Notes on some migratory birds in Malaya, II. Malayan Nature J. **21** 1941 Reprint 1948 pp. 8–11.

1371.—**Young, H.** A comparative study of nesting birds in a five-acre park. Wilson Bull. Baltimore **61** 1949 pp. 36–47 3 figs.

1372.—**Young, J. E.** The gathering together of non-migrating birds. Queensl. Nat. Brisbane **14** 1949 pp. 15–17.

1373.—**Young, W. P.** White Oystercatcher: a twelve year record. Scot. Nat. Edinb. **61** 1949 p. 185.

1374.—**Zahl, P. A.** The Pink Birds of Texas. Nat. Geogr. Mag. Washington **96** 1949 pp. 641–654 8 col. pls.

1375.—**Zimmer, J. T.** Studies of Peruvian birds. No. 54. The families Catamblyrhynchidae and Parulidae. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1428 1949 pp. 1–59.

1376.—**Zimmer, J. T. and Phelps, W. H.** Four new subspecies of birds from Venezuela. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1395 1949 pp. 1–9.

1377.—**Zimmer, J. T. and Phelps, W. H.** A new name for *Basileuterus culicivorus roraimae* Zimmer and Phelps. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1412 1949 p. 1.

1378.—**Zimmermann, D.** Beobachtungen am Wanderfalken (*Falco peregrinus*) in Zurich. Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949 pp. 133–141.

1379.—**Zink, G.** Beobachtungen am Elsternschlafplatz. Orn. Beob. Bern. **46** 1949 pp. 101–106.

1380.—**Zwilling, E.** The role of epithelial components in the developmental origin of the "wingless" syndrome of chick embryos. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia **111** 1949 pp. 175–184 pl.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works: Faunal.—Indian Hill birds, ALI **26**; Arctic Alaska, BAILEY **62**; Life histories of North American Thrushes, BENT **115**; West Indies, BOND **157**; Central France, CANTUEL **224**; Chinese list, GEE & OTHERS **445**; Australian bird geography, GENTILLI **446**; British coastal birds, GIBSON-HILL **459**; Checklist of Malaya, GIBSON-HILL **465**; Quebec, Canada, GODFREY **484**, GODFREY & WILK **488**; Concord, Massachusetts, GRISCOM **507**; Nantucket, Massachusetts, GRISCOM & FOLGER **508**; Japan, HACHISUKA & OTHERS **526**; Asia Minor, JORDANS & STEINBACHER **651**; Norway, LØVENSKJOLD **732**; Introduction to Malayan birds, MADOC **772**; Additions & Birds of Valtellina, MOLTINI **836**; British Columbia, MUNRO & COWAN **860**; Maine, U.S.A., PALMER **902**; Check-list of birds of the World, PETERS **924**; German pocket-book, PFEIFER **930**; Birds in Britain, PIT

944; Alberta, Canada, RAND **985**; Colombia, SCHAUENSEE **1060**; Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN **1066**; Western Australia, SERVENTY & WHITTELL **1092**; Iceland, TIMMERMANN **1211**; Western Pennsylvania, TODD **1216**; Belgium, VERHEYEN **1251**; India, ALI **26**, WHISTLER **1315**; Western Australia, WHITTELL & SERVENTY **1320**; Check-list for Utah, U.S.A., WOODBURY, COTTAM & SUGDEN **1356**.

General Works: Miscellaneous.—Light records, CHISLETT **245**; Language of field sports, HARE **543**; Tropical zoology, HEDIGER **566**; Bio-electronic observations, KELSO **661**; Effects of temperature and season on energy resources of sparrows, KENDEIGH **662**; Photographing Indian birds, LOWTHER **739**; Preparation of specimens, SCHOUTEDEN **1065**; Bird-watching, SYMON & COTTON **1182**; Photography, TINBERGEN **1213**; Role of the amateur in ornithology, WILSON **1338**.

History.—Diego Garcia, BARRAS DE ARAGÓN **79**; Ornithology in western New York, BEARDSLEE **93**; Ornithographia of Plumier **1690**, BOURLIERE **162**; Fowling, CLARK **252**; Development of Ornithology in Russia from 1917 to 1947, DEMENTIEV **339**; Great Auk remains, GLEGG **477**; Pigeon-houses, HORNELL **608**; Birds and navigation, HORNELL **607**; Early Ohio, MAHR **773**; Capt. Cook's last voyage, STRESEMANN **1166**; Belon on migration in Bosphorus, STRESEMANN **1168**; Prince Rudolf and the Dodo, WATSON **1294**.

Bibliography.—Swedish 1948, ANON. **13**; Ecology of marine & fossil birds, FRIEDMAN **433**; P. A. Taverner, McATEE **770**; Pallas's "Reise," McATEE **769**; Latham's figures, SAWYER **1055**; H. T. L. Schaanning, WOLLEBAEK **1347**.

Obituaries.—Austin Roberts, ANON. **12**; King Ferdinand I, BANNERMAN **73**; A. Mayor, CHESSEX **243**; Sir Hugh Gladstone, DUNCAN **367**; T. R. D. Bell, KINNEAR **671**; G. M. Mathews, KINNEAR **672**; G. C. Shortridge, KINNEAR **672**; P. R. Lowe, KINNEAR **672**; Col. Stephenson Clarke, MACKWORTH-PRAED **759**; R. J. Olsen, SALOMONSEN **1048**; E. F. Stead, WILSON **1339**.

Portraits.—A. Mayor, **243**; Sir Hugh Gladstone, **367**; T. R. D. Bell, **671**; P. R. Lowe, **672**; G. M. Mathews, **671**;

Col. Stephenson Clarke **759**; P. A. Taverner, **770**; H. T. L. Schaanning, **1347**.

Biographies.—T. H. Potts, GLEGG **478**; Penard brothers, HAVERSCHMIDT **552**; A. J. Grayson, TAYLOR **1190**.

Classification.—Embryology in systematics, BOUDET **167**; *Hypocolius*, DELACOUR & AMADON **337**.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—B.O.U. List Committee's 20th Report, ANON. **1**; A.O.U. check-list, ANON. **2**; The seventy-five per cent. rule for subspecies, AMADON **37**; Etymology of names of Dutch birds, COOMANS DE RUITER **273**; International Congress, Paris 1948, DORST **355**; East African birds, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED **498**; 66th A.O.U. Meeting, PETTINGILL **929**; Species and sub-species, TUCKER **1233**; Revision of Dicruridae, VAURIE **1248**; Relationship of Arctic and Antarctic Fulmars, VOOUS **1264**; Size as sub-specific criterion, WHITE **1818**; Fringillidae, WOLTERS **1348**; Number of genera, species and races of birds, WYNNE **1360**.

Vernacular Names.—English, NICHOLSON **871**; Papuan, SMITH **1119**; Sukuma, WHYBROW **1321**.

Folklore.—Areca nuts and Nightjars, SOMANADER **1130**.

Museums and Institutions.—Preserving birds for study, BLAKE **143**; Types from Raffles Museum in U.S. Mus., Washington, DEIGNAN **330**; Taxidermy DUPOND **371**; Types in Raffles Museum, GIBSON-HILL **464**; Vienna, KEVE **667**; Australian library, MATHEWS **797**; Preparation of specimens, MÉNDEZ & MARTÍN **818**; Types in Auckland, N.Z., POWELL **960**; Types in Senckenberg Museum, STEINBACHER **1153**; Finland, VÄRNA **1243**; Temporary preservation of birds, WILLIAMS **1327**; Fair Isle Bird Observatory, WILLIAMSON **1333**.

Oology.—Congo Peacock, BECQUET **94**, CHAPPELL **239**; Gyr falcons, COLTART **261**; CONGREVE **270**; Flamingo, DOMERGUÉ **354**; of Java, HOOGERWERF **601**; Penguins, HOUSSE **615**; Number of eggs, KIPP **674**; OOLOGICAL **893**; Eggs of South African birds, PRIEST **966**, ROMANOFF **1025**; Miniature eggs, SHARMA **1097**; SUTHARD **1174**; Portugal, THEMIDO **1204**; Abnormal Puffin eggs, WHATMOUGH **1314**.

Extinct Birds.—Steller's Albatross, AUSTIN 58; BEMMEL 105; Recent Moa discoveries, DUFF 361; Moa, DUFF 362; Dodo, HACHISUKA 525; Moas, OLIVER 890.

STRUCTURE

including CYTOLOGY

General.—Eye colour in Australian birds, CONDON 267; Chromosomes, MATTHEY 800; Relation of the weight between heart and liver as taxonomic and ecologic data, SHVARTZ 1103.

Osteology.—Pneumatization of skull, CHAPIN 237; Teal with broken humerus, DUNSTONE & COTTON 370; Original number of caudal vertebrae, FRIANT 428; Skulls of birds and bats, HARRISON 546; Structure of beaks, HOFER 590; Palatine cleft, HOFER 591; Functional components of skull, KLAUW 676; MONCANUT 842; VELHO 1249.

Circulatory System.—Arteries of Indian Barbet, BHADURI & BISWAS 129; Blood vessels of oviduct of Sparrow, MARCHLEWSKI 787.

Alimentary System.—Origin of stomach oil in Petrels, MATTHEWS 799.

Cytology.—CORTI 279.

Teratology.—Abnormal beaks, MOLTONI 838; Triple yolked egg, W—1274, WINGSTRAND 1341.

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutrition and Metabolism.—Nutrition and reproduction, MASON 794; Quantitative studies of pancreas, OAKBERG 882.

Nerves and Sense Organs.—Scenting powers, CHAPE 235; Ear nerves, FILOGAMO 407; The nose of *Tubinaires*, MANGOLD 777; Hearing and vibration sense in birds, SCHWARTZKOPFF 1076; Hearing, SCHWARTZKOPFF 1077.

Plumage and Moult.—Feather replacement in Penguin, FRIEDMANN 431; Effect of thiouracil, GALLIEN & PERO 440; Embryo feather germ development, GOFF 490; "White spotting" in geese, HANSON 537; Density of pigment in fowl, HAYS, WHITE & SANBORN 562; Experimental Bantam fowls, JUHN 654; Feather under microscope, KLEIN 677; In juvenile Wigeon, MAUS 803; Tiger Bittern, PINTO 943; Ling-tailed Duck,

SALOMONSEN 1051; Feather colour correlations in Turkeys, SHEARER & KELLER 1098; Colour change without a moult, STAPLES & HARRISON 1145; Seasonal changes in Heron, TUCKER 1232; Analysis of colour in Parrots, VÖLKER 1262.

Epithelial Structures.—Seasonal changes in Wattled Starling, CRANDALL 291.

Endocrines.—In Doves and Pigeons, RIDDELL 1003.

Growth and Weight.—Growth-rates of domestic pigeon in relation to nutrition, BELSKIJ 104; Family size as factor, DAVIS 314; Postnatal development of Owls, HOFFMEISTER & SETZER 593; Nestling Robins, LACK & SILVA 700; Robins all ages, LEES 715; White-fronted sparrows in winter, ODUM 885; Organ proportion to body weight, RENSCH 995.

Body Temperatures.—BARTH 83; Leach's Petrel, FOLK 422; Observations on thermoregulation and influence of temperature in nine species of northern birds, ROLNIK 1023.

DEVELOPMENT

General Problems.—Study of development, COSTELLO 281; Chemistry of chick embryo, DUMM & LEVY 365; Brain, FRITZ 434.

Embryology.—Telolecithal egg formation, yolk accumulated in one hemisphere, CLAVERT 254; of chicken, HAARDICK 521; Development of head, HUBER 620; Embryo heart output, HUGHES 622.

Early Stages.—Influence of light on postembryonal development of domestic pigeon, BELSKIJ 104; Melanoblast migration in fowl embryos, FOX 424; Tail bud, GAERTNER 437; HAMBURGER & LEVI-MONTALCINI 530; HANSBOROUGH & NICHOLAS 536; Critical periods in embryonic development, ROMANOFF 1024; SACARRAO 1044; Nutritional requirements of early chick embryo, SPRATT 1143; TAYLOR & SCHECHTMAN 1189; Mitotic index in chick-embryo, WOODARD 1355.

Experimental Embryology.—Anti-thyroid drugs, ADAMS & BULL 17; HIEBEL & KAYSER 580; Embryo kidneys, KUME 692; LEROY 721; Experimental polyembryony, LUTZ 744; STOLL 1164; VANNINI 1245; WOLFF and OTHERS 1346.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

General Problems.—Effect of light intensity on sparrows, BARTHOLOMEW 84; Experimental bisexuality, BUTENANDT & FREKSA 213; Heterosexual dominance in fowls, GUHL 514; PONSE 947; Experimental study of different external and internal factors influencing on propagation of geese, TCHAYKOVSKAYA 1195.

Sexual Periodicity.—Effects of light intensity and day-length, HAWKINS 555; Fulmar, MARSHALL 789; Weather factors and spermatogenesis, MARSHALL 788; Potentiality for recrudescence, MILLER 823.

Sex Hormones and Action of Drugs.—Differentiation of sex, BURNS 210.

Hybrids.—Snow & Canada goose, BAILEY 63; Pheasants, GHIGI 454; Natural formation, MILLER 822; Black-cock & Capercailzie, MOLTOMI 837; Teal & Shoveler, PAYN 918; Domestic duck & Goose, POULSEN 955; Swallow & Martin, RINGLEBEN 1006; Blue & Snow Geese, SIBLEY 1104; Doves, TAIBEL 1184; VANGIEN 1246.

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS

General Problems.—Reversionary trends, HARRISON 547; Population size as factor of evolution, PALMGREN 905; Influence of the ice-age on European birds, STEINBACHER 1151; Relation between the beak of Cranes and their mode of life, SUDILOUSKAIA 1171, ZWILLING 1380.

Genetics.—Genetics and morphology of Houdan Fowls, GHIGI & OTHERS 456; Inbreeding, HAYS & TALMADGE 561; Antigenes in two species of Pigeons, IRWIN 635; Linkage in the fowl, WARREN 1292.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—ANON. 4; Zoogeographic regions suggested by distribution at high altitudes, ALEXANDER 22; Recognition of enemies, ARMSTRONG 45; Family unity, CUSHING & RAMSAY 301; Bibliography of marine birds, FRIEDMANN 433; Geographical distribution of birds in connection with flight and migrations, GLADKOV 474; Changes in avifauna in Europe in relation to climate, KALELA 655; Number of eggs, KIPP 674; Role of birds in seed germination, KREFTING & ROE 689; In town gardens, McCLEL-

LAND 747; Birds as seed distributors, MÜLLER-SCHNEIDER 857; Bird signals, NOLL 877; Biological and ecological observations on subarctic birds in the periods of 24 hours, NOVIKOV 881; Diurnal rhythm, PALMGREN 903; Distribution, PALMGREN 904; Fluctuations in numbers of northern birds, PALMGREN 906; Survival of birds at high temperatures, PHILLIPS 936; Dominance relations between different breeds of domestic hens, POTTER 949; Danish note, POULSEN 957; Commonness and rarity of species mathematically computed, PRESTON 964; Change of course of Zambezi River, ROBERTS 1015; Hawks and owls, ROGERS 1020; Recent change in North Atlantic area, SALOMONSEN 1048; Tradition in bird life, SNYDER 1127; Fowl's response to sounds, TAIBEL 1185.

General Habits; Single Species.—Ruff, ANDERSEN 39; Ruffed Grouse, BUMP & OTHERS 205; Lapwing, ENNION 388; Marsh Warbler, FERENS 404; Brown Booby, GIBSON-HILL 462; White Stork, HAVERSCHMIDT 551; Bobwhite Quail in Iowa, KLIMSTRA 679; Willow Warbler, MAY 804; Fieldfare, FAVARGER 402, PACCAUD 900; Swans, POULSEN 956; Yellow-thighed Manasin, SKUTCH 1113; Ruddy Quail-Dove, SKUTCH 1114; Owls, WALKER 1279; kandhill Crane, WALKINSHAW 1281.

Psychology.—Dominance in the Great Tit, BRIAN 177; Tameness in Goose, CORILLION 278; Reactions of some passerine birds to a stuffed cuckoo, EDWARDS 378; Limits of a hen's wanderings, ENGELMANN 386; Tameness, GARRETT 444; Parrots, GRZIMEK 513; Learning experiments, KOEHLER 680, NOBLE 876; Tameness, GOODWIN 493, ROTHSCHILD 1030, SETH-SMITH 1094; Dominance in winter flocks of Finches, SABINE 1043, TOSCHI 1221.

Territorial Habits.—Individual distance, CONDER 263; Plain Titmouse in California, DIXON 350; Mourning Chat, HARTLEY 548; Australian Pipit, McEVEY 749.

Courtship and Display.—Diversionary display, ARMSTRONG 43; Some ducks on salt water, BOASE 149; Courtship feeding in tits, BRACKBILL 168; Jay, GOODWIN 494; Marsh Tit, MORLEY 850; Pheasant, TABER 1183; Distraction behaviour of Arctic Skua, WILLIAMSON 1332.

Brood Parasitism.—African Cuckoo, FRIEDMANN 430; MOREAU 848; Victims of parasitic cowbirds, FRIEDMANN 431; Cowbird and Cuckoo mathematically computed, PRESTON 964.

Voice and Song.—Nightjar, CHRISTIAN 246; Female song, GILLESPIE 469; In India, KOUL 685; January singing, LAWRENCE 712; Meaning of birdsong, NICHOLSON 872, 874; Imitation, PROMPTOR 970; Biological significance in Australia, ROBINSON 1018; Dawn and dusk chorus, ROLLIN 1022; Bird song in winter, UTLEY 1242.

Miscellaneous Habits.—Site tenacity, AUSTIN 56; Gulls dropping metal objects on glass roofs, BAYLIS 90; Sunbathing, BOURNE 163; "Anting," GÉROUDET 451; GLEGG 479; Birds in a forest fire, HENDRICKSON 573; Hibernation of Poor-will, JAEGER 639; Blue Jay "anting," LASKEY 706; "Smoke-bathing," McMEEEKING 765; Sleeping positions, MOLTOMI 840; Mixed flocks in tropics, WINTERBOTTOM 1342; Gatherings of non-migratory birds, YOUNG 1372.

Food Habits; General.—Hornbeam seed as bird food, AMANN 38; Insectivorous birds, BOETIUS 156; Termites in Malaya, BROMLEY 183; Hairy caterpillars, BUTLER & FINCHER 215; Value of mimicry in insects, HEIKERTINGER 537; Identification of prey by high-speed photography, HOSKING & SMITH 612; Waders eat grain, MACINTYRE 752; MOLTOMI 841; Acquired habits in Ducks, RAMSAY & CUSHING 981.

Food Habits; Single Species.—American grouse, BEER 96; Morepork [owl], CUNNINGHAM 298; Kestrels preying on bats, DATHE 308; Bullfinch, ERKAMO 393; Barn owl, GIBAN and OTHERS 458; Singapore Kingfishers, GIBSON-HILL 461; "Puddling" by Herring Gulls, MEDCOF 812; Herring Gull, OTTERLIND 894; Arctic Ptarmigan, POLUNIN 946.

Nidification and Breeding Habits; General.—A review of experimental investigations of seasonal reproduction, BURGER 208; Nesting associations with other species, DURANGO 372; Tropical sea birds habits, GIBSON-HILL 461; ISAKOV 637; Sunbirds, MILON 982; Inbreeding among birds, RICHDALE

1001; Rules of nest building, ST. LEGER-GORDON 1046; Do tropical birds rear as many young as they can nourish? SKUTCH 1115; Young birds returning to the nest, SOUTHERN 1135; African birds, VINCENT 1255.

Nidification; Regional Observations.—Malaya, ALLEN 30; Malayan mountains, ALLEN & EDGAR 34; BROMLEY 183; Devon nest records, DANIEL 307; East Anglia, MOUNTFORT 854.

Nidification; Single Species.—Storks in Moravia, BALÁT 67; Avocet, BROWN 191; Reed-warblers, BROWN & DAVIES 192; Eagle Owl, BURNIER & HAINARD 209; Nest building technique of Icterine Warbler and Chaffinch, DOBBEN 351; Ruby-throated Hummingbird, EYER 394; Flamingoes in Camargue, GALLET 439; Antillean Grebe, GROSS 510; Marsh Hawk, HAMMOND & HAY 534; Capercaillie, HUBER 619; Rufous Whistler, JACK 638; Crossbill, LAWRENCE 710; Canada Jay, LAWRENCE 710; Pigeon Hawk, LAWRENCE 711; Terns, MANVILLE 782; Secretary-bird, MILLER 826; Mourning Dove, MONK 843; Paradise Flycatcher, MOREAU 848; Indian Pelican, NEELAKANTAN 865; Mollymawk, RICHDALE 1000; Hazelhen, SERMET 1090; Song-thrush, SILVA 1107; Vireos, SUTTON 1177; Night-hawk, SUTTON & SPENCER 1178; White Stork, WACKERLIN 1275; Little Grebe, WOOD 1353.

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—BARRINGTON 81; Moorhen, LEJEUNE 718; Education of young Gannet, MACINTYRE 752; Mouth opening of chicks not induced by darkening nest hole, POULSEN 958.

Flight.—Pigeon wing movements analysed by high speed photography, BROWN 193; Gulls, DUDLEY 360; High-speed flash photos, HOSKING 610; Photos of Swallows and Martins, HOSKING & NEWBERRY 611; Petrels and Albatrosses, NICHOLS 870; Importance of the centre of gravity in the position of wings during the flight of birds, SHTEGMAN 1101; Study of Hawks in flight from a blimp, STEARNS 1149, WALKER 1278.

Homing & Orientation.—Transported Gannets, GRIFFIN & HOCK 505; Physiology, KELSO 661; New theory,

SALOMONSEN 1049; THOMSON 1208; THORPE 1209; Polish investigations, WOJTUSIAK 1345; WILKINSON 1326.

Migration ; General.—ALEXANDER 25; B——59; BARKER 76; Birds and radar, DROST 358; How to observe, GÉRONDET 449; KIPP 673; KLIMSCH 678; Orientation, KRAMER 688; LARIONOV 704; Use of thermal currents, MACKINTOSH 758; Lipid metabolism, ODUM 886; PALMGREN 907; PROMPTOV 971; Results of transporting Crows during migration, RÜPPELL & SCHÜZ 1036; Experiments with young Storks, SCHÜZ 1072; Comparison with non-migrants in food and water intake, SEIBERT 1083; THORPE 1209; THOMSON 1206; TUGARINOV 1235.

Migration ; Regional Observations.—Wiltshire, BARNES & PEIRSON 78; Birds of prey on spring migration over Als, Denmark, BEHRENDTS 100; Norway, BERNHOFT-OSSA 125; Michigan, BLACK 133; South Australia, BOEHM 151; North American migrants in Chile, BULLOCK 204; CEYLON 233; Switzerland, DATHE 309; Kazakhstan, Russia, DOLGUSHIN 353; Birds of prey over Suez, GOODWIN 493; North Germany, HARRISON 544; English inland migration of waders and terns, HIND & HARRISON 584; Passerine migration through England, LACK 699; Louisiana, LOWERY 736; Sweden, LUNDHOLM 742; English arrivals 1948, MCITCHIE 768; Influence of atmospheric pressure, MAYHEW 807; Norway, ODDEN 883; Golden Plover on Pacific migration, PRESTON 963; Summer arrivals on Clyde, ROBERTSON 1017; Irish light-stations, RUTLEDGE 1038; Poland 1938, RYDZEWSKI 1042; Bird-movements in Western Australia, SEDGWICK 1082; West Africa, SMART 1117; Influence of atmospheric pressure, SUFFERN 1172; Fair Isle, WILIAMSON 1333.

Migration ; Single Species.—Shelduck, COOMBES 274; Scandinavian Chaffinch, DEELDER 327; Wagtails' arrival South India, HUTTON 628; Warblers in Moravia, KUX 695; Great Tit and Dunnock, PESENTI 923; Snowy Owl, SNYDER 1126; Nightingale, Golden Oriole, STRESEMANN 1167; Woodcock, TRANZLÉS 1223; Rook and Jackdaw in Germany, WATERHOUSE 1293.

Bird Ringing ; Results.—Birds of prey ringed in Baltic recovered in Toulouse, ASTRE 53; Holland, BROUWER & MICHELSSEN 187; Blue Jay, BRYENS 199; Sparrow, DEXTER 344; U.S.S.R. Central Bureau of Ringing during the Second World War, DEMENTIEV 340; Belgium, DUPOND 371; Sweden, FONTAINE 423; Tunis, HELDT 569; British recoveries, LEACH 714; Italy, MOLTINI 838; PALUDAN 908; Bulgaria, PATEFF 916; Denmark, SALOMONSEN 1047; Greenland, SALOMONSEN 1050; Norway, SCHAANING 1057; Switzerland, SCHIFFERLI 1062; Holland, TEKKE 1196; England, THOMSON 1207; Finland, VALIKANGAS & SIIVONEN 1244.

Bird Ringing ; Methods.—Fair Isle Station, ANON. 7; Efficiency of traps, BLAKE 138; Large scale trapping of Canada Geese, HANSON 539; Attracting Starlings by use of a whistle, TEKKE 1196.

Ecology ; Regional Studies.—Jordan Meadows, Vancouver I., HARDY 542; Biotic communities in Michigan, KENDEIGH 663; Isolation in tropical Africa, MOREAU 847; Nesting hawk population in Maryland, STEWART 1158; Spruce region of Appalachians, STEWART & ALDRICH 1159; A reclaimed lake in Holland, WALTERS 1289; Comparison between avifaunas of Ohio and Denmark, WESTERSKOV 1307.

Population Studies.—In Australian "timber paddock," BOURKE 161; Shore-birds on Northumberland coast, BRADY 173; A midwinter survey in South Africa, CUNNINGHAM 297; Yellow Wagtail in Heligoland, DROST 357; Breeding distribution in an upland area in Pennsylvania, EDEBURN 374; In Hudson Bay, MANNING 780; Evening Grosbeak in Connecticut, MASON & SHAUB 793; Gannets in New Zealand, ROBERTSON & OTHERS 1016; Waterfowl on Lake Washington, SCATTERGOOD 1056; Bobwhite Quail, SCHULTZ 1070; Breeding birds in spruce region of Appalachians, STEWART & ALDRICH 1159; Dehra Dun, WRIGHT 1359; Sex ratios in Mallards, YOCOM 1368; Nesting birds in a five-acre park in Wisconsin, YOUNG 1371.

Introduction and Naturalization.—Capercaille, BUXTON 217; Myna in New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM 296; Hawaii, FISHER 411; Spotted Munia in Australia TARR 1187.

Conservation.—In Norfolk, ANON. 9; Yugo-Slavia, ANON. 14; Eagles in Poland, BALUK 70; International Wildfowl Research Institute, BARCLAY-SMITH 75; Spain, BERNIS 126; India, CHATURVEDI 241; Great decline of wildfowl in Mackenzie Delta, COWAN 285; Small birds in France, DUFLOT 363; Switzerland, GÉROUDET 453; Pheasant in Iowa, GREEN 503; Turkeys in Missouri, HORNKOHL 609; Band-tailed Pigeons in California, McMILLAN 766; Propagation of aquatic game birds, MCATEE 771; Partridge in England, MIDDLETON 820; Hummingbirds, MILNE 827; Bobwhite Quail, NESTLER & BAILEY 866; Egrets in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 940; Predators at fish hatcheries, POUGH 953; Weymouth, Dorset, ROOKE 1027; Wild life preservation in Latin America, ROWE 1033; Waterfowl and coast drainage, SINGLETON 1112; Californian duck shooting, STONER 1165; Southern U.S.A., TAYLOR 1193; Trees and shrubs to attract birds, TERRES 1202; Spoonbill in Texas, ZAHL 1374.

Economics.—Birds nest caves, BANKS 71; Useful birds to U.S.A. farmers, BEALY 91; Birds and agriculture in s.e. U.S.A., BEAL, MCATEE & KALMBACH 92; Crows and blowflies, BOEHM 151; Pigeon netting by Basques, BURDETT-SCOGGALL 206; Gésarol (DDT) harmless to birds, BÜTTIKER 216; South American traps, COOPER 275; Palatability of eggs, COTT 282; Cormorant fishing, D— 303; Bird protection in Barycz Valley, Poland, FERENS 405; Opening of milk bottles by birds, FISHER & HINDLE 416; Crow control, GIBAN 457; Edible nests of Malayan Swiftlets, GIBSON-HILL 462; Increasing the efficiency of the laying hen, GOODALE 491; Destruction of queen bees by swallows, GRANT 497; Effects of DDT, HOFFMANN & LINDUSKA 592; Bird protection and forestry, KAPUSCINSKI 656; Role of birds in seed germination, KREFTING & ROE 689; Forestry, MACKENZIE 756; British predatory birds, PARKER 910; Blood spots and miniature eggs,

SHARMA 1097; Caterpillar plagues and protection of Starling, SOKOLOWSKI 1129; Birds and corn borers, SOOTER 1132; Forestry, TAYLOR 1191; Fertility of Muscovy Duck eggs, TOLENTINO 1217.

Aviculture.—Parrots of Australasia, BARRETT 80; Australian Parrots, LENDON 719; Parrots bred in U.S.A., PRESTWICH 965; Kiwi, ROBSON 1019; Collecting, RUSSELL 1037; Paris Zoo, URBAIN 1240; Bulbuls, WOOD 1351.

Longevity.—Parrots, BRADFORD 172; Kea 28 years old, CRANDALL 289; Arctic Tern 27 years old, DROST 357; 19 year old Herring Gull, KRUG 690; Evidence from Californian reservation, LINDSAY 725; In Raptore, MOLTONI 838.

Pathological Vectors.—In Eiders, CHRISTIANSEN 247; Heavily parasitized Flicker, GULLION 519; Waterfowl, MCNEILL 767; Dipterous parasites of nestlings SNEYD-TAYLOR 1123; TRAVASSOS & FREITAS 1225.

Pathology and Disease.—CHRISTIANSEN 248; In Shearwaters, DANE 306; Staphylosis, GÉROUDET 447; Malaria, MANWELL 783; Birds and human disease, WORTH 1358.

Mortality.—Trout drowns swallow, ANON. 8; Hummingbird killed by praying mantis, BUTLER 214; HILDEBRAND 581; Colliding with windows, DUNBAR 366; Causes of death, FISHER 413; Sex influence in embryonic death rate, HAYS 560; Among sea-birds, HINDWOOD 536; Severe winter in western U.S.A., HUDSON 621; Murres chicks and seals, KENYON 666; High buildings in fog, KRAMER 687; Nest losses in hole-breeders from fly maggots, LÖHRL 729; Severe snow, LUCHESCHI 740; Migrants caught in storm centre, MAYHEW 807; Killer Whales eat ducks, ODLUM 884; Herring Gull chicks, PAYNTER 917; Slug kills warbler, PRATT 981; In embryonic development, ROMANOFF 1024; Knot caught by cockle, SMITH 1121; Migrating birds killed by lights at airport, SPOFFORD 1140, 1141; Weather, STEINBACHER 1152; Pelican choked by big fish, STULLKEN 1170; Pike swallows moorhen, TRIMBLE 1228.

III.—DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL PALAEARCTIC REGION

British Isles.—ANON. 5, CLANCEY 251,
NICHOLSON 873, PITTS 944.

English Counties.—Bedfordshire, KEY 670; Berkshire, SIMMONS 1108; Bristol, DAVIS 316; Cambridgeshire, SMART 1116; Wirral, Cheshire, WILLIAMS 572; Cornwall, PARSONS 915; Coventry, HUGHES 624; Cumberland, STOKOE 1163; Derbyshire, MARSHALL 791; Devon, ANON. 6, 10, BLACKWELL 136, DINGLE & TANQUERAY 347, HILL 583, HUNT 625, HURRELL 626, KENNEDY 664; Dorset, BLATHWAYT 146; Essex, TUCKER 1231; Hertfordshire, GLEGG 480, HAYWARD 563, MAY 805; Lincolnshire, COX 286, COX 287; Liverpool, WILLIAMS 1330; London, ANON. 3, ASHBY 50, 51, CRAMP 288, CURRIE 299, HOMES 599; Norfolk, HARBER 540; Northamptonshire, BLACKWELL 135, DUNKLEY 369; Northumberland and Durham, TEMPERLEY 1198-1200; Nottinghamshire, STANTON 1146; Suffolk, EVANS 392; Sussex, ARNOLD 46; Westmorland, COOPER 276; Wiltshire, BARNES 77, BARNES & PEIRSON 78; Yorkshire, CHISLETT 245, GARNETT 443.

Wales.—Anglesey, JONES 643; Carmarthenshire, DAVIES 313; Pembrokeshire, CONDER 265, CONDER & KEIGHLEY 264, LOCKLEY 728; Snowdonia, NORTH 879.

Scotland.—TAYLOR 1192; Inverness-shire, FISHER 414.

Ireland.—MARLE 784, RUTTLEDGE 1038; Belfast, CHASE 240; Wexford, SIMMS 1109.

Smaller British Islands.—Outer Hebrides, CAMPBELL 223; St. Kilda, FISHER 417; Farne, GODDARD 482, PITTS 945; Isle of Wight, PRIESTLEY 987; Isle of Man, ROGERS 1021; Scilly Is., VESEY-FITZGERALD 1254; Shetland, YEATES 1364.

Channel Islands.—Alderney Islets, TOMS 1219.

France.—BOUTINOT 166, GUICHARD 516; St. Quentin, BOUTINOT 165; Normandy, BRUN 196, CANTUEL 224; Rhône delta, HERROELEN 577; Saône-et-Loire, POTY 952.

Belgium.—DELMÉE 338, VERHEYEN 1251, 1252.

Holland.—ETCHÉCOPAR 391, KOIJMANS 684, TEN KATE 1201, VOOUS & MARLE 1269, VRIES 1270, WIGMAN 1323; Amsterdam, WALTERS 1289.

Denmark.—CHRISTIANSEN 247, HARBOE 541, HENRIQUES 574, SALOMONSEN 1047, 1048; Bornholm, LARSEN 705.

Sweden.—BUCHT 201, JONSSON 649; Skane, RUDEBECK 1035; Lapland, WEDÉRUS 1298.

Norway.—BERNHOFT-OSA 123, 125, HOLGERSEN 596, LØVENSKIOLD 732-734, MØLLER 835, SCHAAANDING 1057.

Faeroe Islands.—PETERSEN & WILLIAMSON 927, PETERSEN 926, SALOMONSEN 1050, WILLIAMSON & PETERSEN 1334.

Iceland.—BAXTER 88, TIMMERMANN 1211, YEATES & JEANS 1366, 1367.

Finland.—AHLQUIST 19, BERGMAN & KOSKIMIES 118, BERGROTH 119, FRANZ 425, HAARTMAN 522, KOMONEN 683, OTTOV 896, PYNNÖNEN 977, PUTKONEN 973, SUOMALAINEN 1173, VALIKANGAS & SIIVONEN 1244, VISAKORPI 1259; Lapland, REINKAINEN 993.

U.S.S.R.—DEMENTIEV 339, KEVE 668, NASIMOVITCH & ARSENIEV 864; Turkestan, CARRUTHERS 228.

Poland.—FERENS 405, KARCZEWSKI 657, RYDZEWSKI 1042, SOKOLOWSKI 1128.

Switzerland.—AMANN 38, BIERI 131, BLOESCH 148, GALLAND 438, GÉROUDET 448, 453, MELCHER 817, RIGGENBACH 1004, SCHIFFERLI 1062, WENDNAGEL 1306.

Hungary.—POVAZSAY 959.

Austria.—BÜREN 207, FINDENEGG 408, KLIMSCH 678, THORPE 1210.

Germany.—DATHE 310, KUHK 691, PFEIFER 930, STRESEMANN 1166, 1167; Berlin, HERTER 578.

Czechoslovakia.—BALÁT 67, BAYER & OTHERS 89, KUX 695.

Bulgaria.—BOETTICHER 154, JORDANS 650, PATEFF 916.

Yugoslavia.—MASTROVIC 795, 796, MATVEJEV 802.

Greece.—MAKATSCH 774, STEPHANIDES 1157.

Italy.—DE BEAUX 325, MOLTINI 836; Rome, BLANCHET 144; Venice, FAVERO 401.

Sicily.—CLANCEY 249, PRIOLO 969.

Spain and Portugal.—BERNIS 126, THEMIDO 1204; Sisargas Isles, BERNIS 127.

North Africa.—Algeria, MARLE & VOOUS 785; Libyan Desert, OMER-COOPER 892; Tunis, LOMBARD 731.

Turkey.—Asia Minor, JORDANS & STEINBACHER 651.

Arabia.—Saudi Arabia, MEINERTZ-HAGEN 813; Jeddah, TROTT 1229.

Afghanistan.—VAURIE 1247.

Tibet.—MACLAREN 762.

China.—GEE and OTHERS 445.

Japan.—AUSTIN 57, HACHISUKA 526, KURODA 693, UDAGAWA 1238.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth.—BARRETT 80, BOEHM 153, GENTILLI 446, MCGILL 750, ROBINSON 1018, SEDGWICK 1081, TARR 1187; New South Wales, BOURKE 161, HINDWOOD 587, KEAST 660; Victoria, SHANKS 1095, WIGAN 1322; Melbourne, CHISHOLM 244; South Australia, CONDON 266, CONDON 269, LENDON 720, McGILP 751; Greenly Is., MITCHELL & BEHRNT 832; Western Australia, SEDGWICK 1081, SERVENTY & WHITTELL 1092, TARR 1187, WHITTELL & SERVENTY 1320; Queensland, BROWN 188, HOPKINS 606; Northern Territory, CONDON 268, THOMAS 1205; Tasmania, LAWRENCE 709, SHARLAND 1098, WALL 1286;

New Zealand.—ALLISON 35, ANNABELL 41, BUDDLE 203, DAWSON 319, DAWSON & CRESSWELL 320, DUFF 361, DUNEDIN 363, EDGAR 376, FALLA 395-397, HODGKINS 589, MCKENZIE 753, MIDDLEDITCH 819, OLIVER 890, PHILLIPPS 933, 934, RYDER 1041, SIBSON 1105, STIDOLPH 1160, WALTERS 1296, WEEKS 1303; Snares I., STEAD 1147; Three Kings Is., TURBOTT & BUDDLE 1236.

Pacific Islands.—Hawaii, BALDWIN & HUBBARD 68, FISHER 411, RICHARDSON 999; Midway, FISHER 412; New Guinea, CHAFFER 234; Canton I., Phoenix Group, FAUTIN 399; Cocos-Keeling Is., GIBSON-HILL 460; Melanesia, MAYR 811; Micronesia, MARSHALL 790.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

General.—MOREAU 848.

West Africa.—BANNERMAN 72, MARCHANT 786, SCHAUENSEE 1059, VINCENT 1255; Liberia, RAND 982; French Guinea, LAMOTTE 702; Dakar, DEKEYSER 333; Sierra Leone, SERLE 1087; Gold Coast, MORRISON 851, RUSSELL 1037; Nigeria, WILLoughby 1336; Sokoto, DOBES 352; Cameroons, CHAPIN 236, MONARD 844, REIS 994, SERLE 1085; Belgian Congo, DIRICKX 349, MALBRANT 775, SCHOUTEDEN 1066, 1067, VERHEYEN 1253, VRIJDAGH 1271; Magadi, RHEAD 997; Gabon, ROUGEOT 1031.

South Africa.—PRIEST 966, VINCENT 1257, WHITE 1316; Cape Province, SNEYD-TAYLOR 1123, TAYLOR 1188; South West Africa, RAND 989.

Madagascar.—BERLIOZ 122, MILON 830, 831.

Central and East Africa.—GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 498, VINCENT 1255, WHITE 1317, WILLIAMS 1327; Sudan, HALL 529, MACDONALD 748; Somalia, BELCHER 102; Kenya, TOSCHI 1222; Uganda, HOPKINS 605; Ruwenzori, WEEKES 1299, 1301; Tanganyika Territory, BENSON 113; Nyassaland, BENSON 111, 114; Mozambique, SACARRÃO; Northern Rhodesia, HAYDOCK 557, 559, WINTERBOTTOM 1342.

ORIENTAL REGION

India and Pakistan.—ALI 26, WHISTLER 1315, INGLIS 632, LOWTHER 739, RIPLEY 1008, ROY 1034; Assam, ALI & RIPLEY 28, BISWAS 132; Bombay, KOELZ 681; Dehra Dun, WRIGHT 1359; Hazaribagh, LAW 708; Nepal, PROUD 972; Kashmir, BATES 85, 86; Kathiawar, DHARMAKUMARSINHJI 345; Punjab Salt Range, WAITE 1276; Rajputana, BISWAS 132.

Ceylon.—ANON. 11, ARMITAGE 42, PHILLIPS 938-942, WEINMAN 1304; Bandarawela, WIKRAMANAYAKE 1324.

Burma.—ROSEVEARE 1028, SMYTHIES 1122, WOOD 1352.

Indo-China.—BOURRET 164, ENGELBACH 384, 385, MILON 828; Siam, ALLEN 32, JØRGENSEN 652; Bas-Laos, DAVID-BEAULIEU 311.

Malaysia.—ALLEN 31, ALLIN & EDGAR 34; Malay Peninsula, BERWICK 128, BROMLEY 182, EDGAR 375, GIBSON-HILL 464, 465, MADOC 772, YOUNG 1370; Perak, ALLEN 31; Kedah, BROMLEY 184; Java, HOOGERWERF 601, OGBURN 887; Philippine Is., GILLIARD 470, RAND 982.

NEOTROPICAL REGION

West Indies.—BOND 157; Jamaica, JEFFREY-SMITH 642, LEWIS 722.

South America.—ROWE 1033; British Guiana, BLAKE 142; Colombia, DUGAND 364, GILLIARD 471, LEHMANN 716, SCHAUENSEE 1060; Ecuador, TRAYLOR 1226; Venezuela, BEEBEE 95, GINÉS & HOSTOS 473, HOSTOS & GINÉS 613, PHELPS 931, ZIMMER & PHELPS 1376; Paraguay, BLAKE 139, WILLIM 1335; Chile, BARROS 82, BULLOCK 204, DAHL 304, GIGOUX 467, PHILIPPI 932; Peru, CONOVER 271, TRAYLOR 1226, ZIMMER 1375; Argentina, TRAVASSOS 1224.

NEARCTIC REGION including MEXICO

General.—ANON. 2, BENT 115, FRIEDMANN 432, HELLMAYR & CONOVER 570.

Mexico.—BLAKE 141; Guerrero, MARTIN DEL CAMPO 792; Veracruz, LOWERY & NEWMAN 738. TRAYLOR 1227.

U.S.A., Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.—California, FERREL 406, STAGER 1144; Idaho, ARVEY 48, 48, JOHNSTON 647; Nevada, GABRIELSON 435; Oregon, HEBARD 565, JEWETT 644, WALKER 1277; Utah, BEHLE 98, WOODBURY, COTTON & SUGDEN 1356; Washington, BENNETT & EDDY 108, POPE 948, RANSOM 991, WING 1340, YOCOM 1369.

U.S.A., South Western.—Arizona, MONSON 845, PHILLIPS 935, WETHERILL & PHILLIPS 1308; Texas, BLAKE 140, GLAZENER 475, HAWKINS 554, PHILLIPS & THORNTON 937.

U.S.A., North Central.—Illinois, ELFERT 382, PRENTICE 962; Michigan, BLACK 133, HESTERBERG 579, MANVILLE 781, WALKINSHAW 1284, WALLACE 1287, WALLACE & BLACK 1288; Ohio, MAYR 773; West Virginia, BIBBEE 130; Wisconsin, DIEDRICH 328.

U.S.A., South Eastern.—BEAL 92; Alabama, IMHOFF 630; Florida, CRUCKSHANK 293, SPRUNT 1138; Georgia,

JOHNSTON 646, TOMKINS 1218; Louisiana, LOWERY 736, LOWERY 737; Tennessee, BEHREND 99, CYPERT 302, HERNDON 576, TIPTON & HOWELL 1215; Virginia, CARPENTER 227.

U.S.A., North Eastern.—Delaware, POTTER 950; Maine, PALMER 902; Grand Manan Is., Maine, BOND 158; Concord, Mass., GRISCOM 507; Nantucket, Massachusetts, GRISCOM & FOLGER 508; New Jersey, URNER & STORER 1241; New York, PARKES 912; Pennsylvania, TODD 1216.

Canada.—GODFREY 487, HANSON 538, RAND 987; Alberta, GRANT 500, RAND 985, SOPER 1134, SOPER 1133; Medicine Hat, Alberta, BROWN 189; Rocky Mts., Alberta, SOPER 1134; British Columbia, GODFREY 486, GUIGNET 517, MUNRO 858, 859, MUNRO & COWAN 860; Queen Charlotte Is., British Columbia, COOK 272; Vancouver I., HARDY 542; Saskatchewan, HOUSTON 616, MOWAT 855; Ontario, BAILLIE 64, BRENNER 176, BROWN 190, HOPE 604, LLOYD & LANNING 727, PUTMAN 974, SNYDER 1124, SPEIRS 1136; Ottawa, LLOYD 726; Quebec, ADRIEN 18, GABRIELSON 436, GODFREY 484, GODFREY & WILK 489; Nova Scotia, TUFTS 1234; Newfoundland, PETERS & BURLEIGH 925, TUCK 1230; North-West, SCOTT 1078; Mackenzie Delta, COWAN 285; Hudson Bay, MANNING 779, 780.

Alaska.—BAILEY 62, WALKINSHAW & STOPLET 1285.

Greenland.—Perryland, MØHL-HANSEN 834.

ANTARCTIC REGION

General.—MANN 778.

THE OCEANS

Antarctic.—ROUTH 1032.

North Atlantic.—CUSA 300.

Atlantic Islands.—Tristan da Cunha and Gough, BROEKHUYSEN & MACNAL 180; Tenerife, LACK & SOUTHERN 701.

Indian.—BRYSON 200, GUSH 520.

Pacific.—Chilean Sea, YANEZ 1363.

(b) GEOLOGICAL

Pliocene.—Ukraine, BURTCHEK-ABRAMOVITCH 212.

Pleistocene.—California, HOWARD 617; Mexico, MILLER 824.

IV.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

The classification of Sharpe's "Hand-list" is here followed as regards orders and families.

Full references are given only in the cases of new genera and species when the figures in small Clarendon refer to volume number.

†ARCHEOPTERYGES

†ARCHEOPTERYGIDAE

†*Archeopteryx* note on position, CONDON 269.

RATITAE

Morphology of wing, STEINER 1155.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE

Rhea a. americana breeding behaviour in captivity, BRITO 178.

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE

Struthio camelus syriacus egg, GLEGG 476; †*S. brachydactylus* sp. nov. from the Meotic [Pliocene] Southern Ukraine, Russia, BURTCHEK-ABRAMOVITCH C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 67 pp. 141-144.

†DINORNITHIFORMES

Discoveries in Pyramid Valley, Waikari, N.Z., DUFF 361.

†DINORTHIDAE

Moas and man, DUFF 362.

Dinornis gazella sp. n. p. 166, *D. hercules* sp. n. p. 174, OLIVER 890.

Euryapteryx tane sp. n. p. 105, OLIVER 890.

Mauiornis and *Pounamua* subgen. n. of *Pachyornis* p. 59; *Zelornis* gen. n. p. 117, OLIVER 890.

Pachyornis (*Mauiornis*) *septentrionalis* sp. n. p. 61; *P.* (*Pounamua*) *murihiku* sp. n. p. 67; *P.* (*Pachyornis*) *australis* sp. n. p. 70, OLIVER 890.

†AEPYORNITHIFORMES

†AEPYORNITHIDAE

†*Aepyornis* identification of eggs, ETCHÉCOPAR 391.

APTERYGIFORMES

APTERYGIDAE

Apteryx popular note, EMPSON 383; observations in captivity, ROBSON 1019; *A. mantelli* and *A. oweni* increasing on Kapiti I., N.Z., WILKINSON 1325.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

Tinamus osgoodi sp. n. Peru, CONOVER Fieldiana Chicago 31 p. 263.

GALLIFORMES

MELEAGRIDAE

Meleagris gallopavo races and experimental sex control, ATHIAS 54; as prey of foxes in West Virginia, GLOVER 481; feather colour correlations, SHEARER & KELLER 1098; status as wild bird in Texas, TAYLOR 1194.

TETRAONIDAE

Notes on food habits of spp. of western U.S.A., BEER 96; Note on behaviour of American spp., SCOTT 1079.

Bonasa umbellus life history, propagation and management in New York State, BUMP & OTHERS 205; eats snake, PETRIDES 928.

Canachites canadensis clutch size, investigations, RAND 986.

Lagopus r. rupestris crop contents, POLUNIN 946.

Lyrurus tetrix distribution in north Wales forests, CADMAN 218.

Lyrurus tetrix × *Tetrao urogallus* hybrids, MOLTONI 837.

Tetrao urogallus night song, BORGAZZI 160; reintroduction in Scotland in 1837, BUXTON 217; note, CLANCEY 250; nests, HUBER 619; present status in Scotland, TAYLOR 1192.

Tetraastes bonasia Geographical variation, KEVE 669; note, PYNNÖNEN 976. *T. b. rupestris* nidification, SERMET 1090.

Tympanuchus cupido Canadian note, LUMSDEN 741; *T. c. pinnatus* daily and seasonal movements in Wisconsin, HAMERSTROM 531.

PHASIANIDAE

Short popular history, DELACOUR 336.

Afropavo congensis eggs, BECQUET 94 ; In captivity, photo, CRANDALL 290 ; popular story of discovery, VRYDAGH 1273.

Alectoris rufa habits, CROWLEY 294.

Crossoptilon × *Gennaeus* hybrids, GHIGI 454.

Chrysolophus mutations, GHIGI 454 ; *C. amherstiae* col. pl. note, SETH-SMITH 1093.

Francolinus schlegelii field notes, CAVE 231 ; *F. camerunensis* var. *Ruandae* description, SACEGHEM 1045 ; *F. bicalcaratus molunduensis* subsp. n. Cameroons, GROTE Orn. Ber. Heidelberg 1 p. 145.

Lophura revision of genus, DELACOUR 334.

Numida meleagris wildness of newly hatched young, GARRETT 444 ; genetics, GHIGI 455 ; social life, RABAUD 979 ; new domestic race, TAIBEL 1186.

Pavo muticus imperator subsp. n. Indo-China, DELACOUR Ibis 91 p. 348.

Phasianus colchicus torquatus propagation in northern Iowa, GREEN 503 ; *P. torquatus* territorial and courtship habits, TABER 1183.

Rollulus roulroul nesting habits and rearing young in captivity, OGILVIE 889.

ODONTOPHORIDAE

Colinus cristatus analatrical key and distribution of races ; *C. c. bogotensis* subsp. n. Sabana de Bogotá, DUGAND Caldasia 2 p. 194.

Colinus virginianus economic aspect in Oklahoma, BAUMGARTNER 87 ; "Red quails," COLE & OTHERS 259 ; propagation and conservation, NESTLER & BAILEY 866 ; *C.v. virginianus* history of population fluctuations, SCHULTZ 1070 ; *C. v. mexicanus* factors influencing ecology in Iowa, KLIMSTRA 679.

TURNICIFORMES (*olim* HEMIPODII)

TURNICIDAE

Turnix maculosa furva subsp. n. New Guinea, PARKE'S Auk 66 p. 84.

PTEROCLIDIFORMES [No record.]

COLUMBIFORMES

COLUMBIDAE

Study of endocrines and constitution, RIDDLE 1003.

Aploelia simplex samaliya subsp. n. Northern Rhodesia, WHITE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 20.

†*Ectopistes migratorius* dexterous alighting manoeuvre, BECK 97.

Columba fasciata great concentration and slaughter in California, 1949, McMILLAN 766 ; *C. livia* general habits in Baltimore City, BRACKBILL 169 ; bathing and swimming, COTTAM 284 ; habits and biology, HEINROTH 568 ; polymorphism and breeding notes in Faeroe Is., PETERSON & WILLIAMSON 927 ; *C. palumbus* netting by Basques, BURDETT-SCOGGALL 206 ; *C. vitiensis* nesting on the ground, WARNER 1291.

Oreopelea montana life history, SKUTCH 1114.

Phax chalcoptera habits, BOEHM 153.

Streptopelia artificial hybrids, TAIBEL 1184 ; *S. decaocto* rapid spreading in Central Europe, ADAMETZ & STRESEMANN 16 ; general biology, BODENSTEIN 150 ; in Augsburg, Germany, FISCHER 409 ; first breeding in Germany, KUHK 691 ; increasing distribution, SCHÜZ 1071 ; note, STEINBACHER 1150 ; in Germany, STRESEMANN 1167.

Treron phoenicoptera phillipsi subsp. n. Ceylon, RIPLEY Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 9.

Turtur afer liberiensis subsp. n. Liberia, RAND Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 p. 310.

Vinago calva Salvadorii note on validity, SCHOUTEDEN 1067.

Zenaidura macroura nidification, MONK 843.

†DIDIDAE

†*Didus ineptus* history in Swedish, OTTOW 895.

†*Raphus cucullatus* = *Didus ineptus* note and coloured plate by Keuleman, HACHISUKA 525.

OPISTHOCOMIFORMES [No record.]

RALLIFORMES

RALLIDAE

Amaurornis olivaceus ultimus Solomon Is., subsp. n., MAYR Amer. Mus. Nov. 1417 1949 p. 21.

Crex crex a second Australian record, MAYR 809 ; Notes from Cheshire, MURSELL 862.

Fulica atra effect of cold spell of 1947 in Somerset, ALLEY & BOYD 33; Java note, HOOGERWERF 602.

Gallinula chloropus incubation, LEJEUNE 718; habits, SIMON 1110.

Gallinula chloropus cachinnans nesting in the Tortugas, SPRUNT 1138; *G. c. orientalis* habits, CAIENS 219.

Nesoclopeus woodfordi *immaculatus* and *N. w. tertius* Solomon Is. subsp. n., MAYR Amer. Mus. Nov. 1417 1949 p. 15.

Notornis mantelli re-discovered living in New Zealand, FALLA 397; *N. hochstetteri* popular account of re-discovery, MURPHY 861; re-discovery—Polish note, WODZICKI 1343.

Pardirallus maculatus status in Mexico, FRIEDMANN 431.

Porphyrio madagascariensis habits, HAMBLING 533.

Porzana notes on spp. around Melbourne, Vic., BRYANT & AMOS 198; *P. parva* call notes, SCHINZ 1063; *P. porzana* voice, HOLMES 598.

Rallina tricolor maxima Waigeu, *R. t. laeta* Bismarck Archip., subsp. n. MAYR Amer. Mus. Nov. 1417 1949 p. 13.

Rallus aquaticus killing and eating small birds, WILLIAMSON 1333; *R. longirostris crepitans* nesting habits in New Jersey, KOZICKY & SCHMIDT 686; *R. philippensis* distribution note, PARKES 911; *R. philippensis praedo* Admiralty Is., p. 5, *R. p. anachoretae* Anchorite I., p. 7, subsp. n. MAYR Amer. Mus. Nov. 1417 1949; *R. torquatus quisumbingi* and *R. t. sanfordi* subsp. n. Philippine Is., GILLIARD Auk 66 pp. 275–276.

Sarothrura modesta sp. n. Cameroons, MONARD Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève 56 p. 735.

PODICIPEDIDIFORMES

PODICIPEDIDAE

Colymbus d. dominicus nesting observations, GROSS 510.

Podiceps cristatus breeding observations from Cambridge, ANDREW 40; English population, PARRINDER 914; *P. ruficollis* nidification in Nigeria, WOOD 1353; *P. r. cotabato* subsp. n. Mindanao, Philippine Is., RAND Fieldiana Chicago 31 p. 201.

Podilymbus podiceps observations at nest, WALKER 1280; remains in ancient depositis in Mexico, WETMORE 1309.

COLYMBIFORMES

COLYMBIDAE

Colymbus immer notes from Iceland, ARMSTRONG 44.

Gavia immer geographical variation, RAND 984; summer flocking, RAND 987; albino, ULMER 1239; sight records in Washington State, YOCUM 1369.

†HESPERORNITHIFORMES

[No record.]

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

Study of oology, HOUSSÉ 615.

Eudyptes chrysophrys feather replacement, FRIEDMANN 431.

Megadyptes antipodes study of inbreeding, RICHDALE 1001; effect of age of laying dates and egg production, RICHDALE 1002.

Pygoscelis antarctica extension of range, DAVIS 317.

Spheniscus demersus habits, GIBSON-HILL 466; historical references, RAND 989.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

Study of the nose as direction teller, MANGOLD 777; Origin of stomach oil and comparative observations on avian proventriculus, MATTHEWS 799; Manner of flight in different spp., NICHOLS 870.

HYDROBATIDAE

(*olim* PROCELLARIIDAE)

Oceanites oceanicus in Gulf of Aden, BRYSON 200; in interior Florida, SPRUNT 1139.

Oceanodroma leucorhoa body temperature during incubation, FOLK 422.

PROCELLARIIDAE

(*olim* PUFFINIDAE)

Designated localities for spp. of Petrels, MATTHEWS 798.

Fulmarus glacialis investigation of increase in Britain, FISHER 415; observations in North Sea, JESPERSEN 643; breeding in Anglesey, JONES 648; sexual cycle, MARSHALL 789; problems, PERRY 921; *F. g.* and *Priocella glacialisoides* are one and the same species, VOOUS 1264.

Procellaria aequinoctialis note, GIBSON-HILL 460.

Pterodroma phaeopygia sandwichensis in Hawaii, BALDWIN & HUBBARD 68.

Puffinus griseus fasting previous to flight, RICHARDSON 998; *P. pacificus cuneatus* holes in the webs, RICHARDSON 999; *P. puffinus* epizootic disease on Skomer I., DANE 306.

DIOMEDEIDAE

Diomedea spp. flight and distribution, BLACKMAN 134; *D. albatrus* status or extinction, AUSTIN 58; *D. bulleri* incubation data, RICHDALE 1000; *D. exulans* incubation perils, BENNETTS 109; *D. immutabilis* breeding in Hawaii Is.; interbreeding with *D. nigripes*, FISHER 411.

Galapagornis subgen. n. genotype *Diomedea irrorata* (p. 27); *Penthirenia* subgen. n. genotype *D. nigripes* (p. 27); *Laysanornis* subgen. n. genotype *D. immutabilis* (p. 27), BOETTICHER 155.

Phoebetria fusca habits, GIBSON-HILL 466.

ALCIFORMES

ALCIDAE

Alca impennis history of some eggs and report from Lofoten Is., GLEGG 477; *A. torda* near Tunis, LOMBARD 731; nesting habits, PERRY 920.

Fratercula arctica grabae breeding notes, PERRY 920; abnormal eggs, WHATMOUGH 1314.

Uria aalge on Pribilof Is., KENYON 665.

LARIFORMES

LARIDAE

Chlidonias albistriata suggested race of *C. hybrida*, SIBSON 1105; *C. leucopterus* in Berkshire, SIMMONS 1108; *C. niger* in Iceland, BAXTER 88; exceptional inland passage in England 1948, HINDLE 585; nidification, MORSIER 852; *C. nigra surinamensis* unusual flight behaviour, SALTER 1052.

Gelochelidon nilotica breeding in Holland, KOOIJMANS 684.

Hydroprogne caspia New Zealand nesting note, PENNYCOOK 919.

Larus argentatus and *L. marinus* ringing results from Norway, WILMANN 1337; *L. argentatus* breeding habits and photographs, TINBERGEN 1213;

feeding by "puddling," MEDCOF 812; *L. a. argentatus* food habits and ecology, OTTERLIND 894; *L. a. smithsonianus* 19-year old, KRUG 690; diving for food, PARKS 913; clutch size and chick mortality study, PAYNTER 917; *L. canus* large clutches, CASEMENT 229; breeding in second year, RUTLEDGE 1039; behaviour study, RINGLEBEN 1005; *L. fuscus* ringed in Baltic recovered in Nigeria, PALUDAN 908; *L. glaucescens* nesting note, ALCORN 20; *L. pipixcan* nesting in Oregon, JEWETT 644; *L. ridibundus* in Florida, CRICKSHANK 293; Swiss breeding colony, SCHINZ 1063; spreading in Finland, SUOMALAINEN 1173; records of ringed birds in Berlin 1943-44, TETTENBORN 1203.

Procelsterna cerulea another Australian record, HINDWOOD 587.

Rhodostethia rosea in Norway, HOLGERSEN 596.

Rissa tridactyla pollicaris distribution note, KENYON 666.

Sterna anaethetus nesting observations on Malayan coast, GIBSON-HILL 463; *S. d. dougallii* breeding notes from Scotland, CAMPBELL 222; status as a breeding bird of southern U.S.A., SPRUNT 1138.

S. hirundo site tenacity, AUSTIN 56; Observations at nesting colony, MANVILLE 782; *S. macrura* 27 years old, DROST 357; *S. paradisea* transatlantic recoveries, HAWKSLEY 556; *S. striata* status in Tasmanian waters, LAWRENCE 709.

Xema sabini in Utah, BEHLE 98.

STERCORARIIDAE

Stercorarius parasiticus and *S. skua* habits compared, PERRY 922; *S. parasiticus* distraction behaviour, WILLIAMSON 1332; *S. pomatorhinus* observed in Siam, ALLEN 32; In Burma, WOOD 1352; *S. skua* method of killing large birds, INGRAM 633.

CHARADRIIFORMES

Catalogue of birds of the Americas, HELLMAYR & CONOVER 570.

CHARADRIIDAE

Habit of eating grain, MACINTYRE 752; Belgian species habits, VERHEYEN 1252.

Bartramia longicauda status in Pennsylvania, BECK 97.

Calidris canutus photos, DALGETY 305; photo of bird's bill caught by cockle, SMITH 1121; *C. fuscicollis* in Norfolk and Sussex, HARBER 540; *C. melanotos* photographs, BAGNALL-OAKLEY 61; Immigration in England 1948, EDITOR 377; *C. subminuta* egg, JOHANSEN 645.

Capella spp. wintering in Malay Peninsula, GIBSON-HILL 464; *C. gallinago* photos, SWANBERG 1179; *C. g. faeroensis* nesting habits, WILLIAMSON 1331; *C. g. gallinago* weighing 4½ oz., RYAN 1040; *C. nigripennis* and other spp. of Addis Abeba, Ethiopia, GUI-CHARD 515.

Charadrius bicinctus New Zealand nesting note, POTTER 951; *C. hiaticula* courtship display in September, BLACKWELL 135; Position of eggs during incubation, DEANE & SINTON 324; *C. L. harrisoni* subsp. n., CLANCEY Limosa 22 p. 319, VOOUS & MARLE 1269; *C. leschenaultii* in Sydney, N.S.W., HINDWOOD 587; in New Zealand, SIBSON 1105; *C. ruficapillus* note on habits and eggs, FAVALORO 400; *C. vociferus* breeding observations from Philadelphia, MILLER 825; nesting range, SPRUNT 1138.

Chionis spp. habits, GIBSON-HILL 466.

Erolia minuta note, CHESSEX 242; *E. temminckii* nuptial plumage, MAYAUD 806.

Esacus recurvirostrus eating eggs of *Leucopolius alexandrinus*, DHARMAKU-MARSINHJI 345.

Haematopus ostralegus old age population, DROST & HARTMANN 359; observations on behaviour in Lower California, KENYON 666; albino twelve-year record, YOUNG 1373.

Heteroscelus incanus incanus in New Zealand, MCKENZIE 753.

Himantopus himantopus New Zealand nesting note, STOKES 1162.

Hoploxypterus cayanus in Colombia, GRINNELL 506.

Leucopolius alexandrinus nesting habits, INGRAM 634; *L. pallidus* nest and egg, McLACHLAN & JEFFERY 761.

Limosa limosa in South Australia, JARMAN 640.

Lobipes lobatus preening habits, IJZENDOORN 629.

Numenius arquata breeding in Suffolk, EVANS 392; behaviour of captive-born birds, SEITZ 1084; *N. phaeopus variegatus* in New Zealand, MCKENZIE 753; *N. tahitiensis* eggs and young, ALLEN & KYLLINGSTAD 29.

Philohela minor eats aquatic snails, DEXTER 343.

Philomachus pugnax biology, ANDERSEN 39; in Indo-China, ENGLEBACH 384.

Pluvialis apricarius nidification and migration, TEKKE 1197; *P. a. altifrons* breeding on St. Kilda, photos, FISHER 417; on Staffordshire moors, HOHN 594; *P. dominica fulva* migration over Pacific, PRESTON 963.

Pseudoscolopax validity of genus, SUTTON 1176.

Recurvirostra avosetta breeding in England 1948, BROWN 191; tracks in sand, LUNDHOLM 742.

Scolopax rusticola Danish note, POULSEN 954; popular note on migration, TRAUZIES 1223; habits, WYNNE-EDWARDS 1361.

Squatarola squatarola in New Zealand, SIBSON 1105.

Tringa brevipes field notes, KEAST 659; *T. melanoleuca* English records, GREGORY 504; *T. ochropus* photos at nest, SWANBERG 1179.

Vanellus vanellus general habits, ENNION 388; Belgian note, GILS 472; abnormal crest, MOLTOMI 839.

CURSORIIDAE

Cursorius c. cursor stomach contents in Cumberland, BLEZARD 147; *C. cursor theresiae* subsp. n. Little Nam aqualand, S. Africa, MEINERTZHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 105.

GLAREOLIDAE

Stiltia isabellae note, CHAFFER 234, HINDWOOD 587.

BURHINIDAE (*olim OEDICNEMIDAE*)

Burhinus magnirostris popular account, CONDOR 268; habits, MCGILP 751.

OTIDIDAE

Eupodotis australis status in South Australia, BOEHM 152.

Otus brucei taxonomic note, MEINERTZHAGEN 814; *O. tetrax* last records in England, DAY 321.

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE

Relation between beak and mode of life, SUDILOUSKAIA 1171.

Anthropoides virgo note from Belgian Congo, BLANCOU 145.

Grus americana conservation, BROLEY 181; history of extinction, STEINBACHER 1154; apparent observations in Saskatchewan, WALKINSHAW 1282; *G. canadensis* note, SHELDON 1099; general biology, WALKINSHAW 1281; *G. grus* autumn migration in North Africa, LIBBERT 724; stomach contents, MOLTOMI 839.

†STEREORNITHES

[No record.]

ARDEIFORMES

PLEGADIDAE (olim IBIDIDAE)

Gaura alba first record in Tennessee, TIPTON & HOWELL 1215.

Mycteria americana in Ontario, SNYDER 1124.

Plegadis f. falcinellus note on plumage, BUCKALEW 202; 1826 Hertfordshire record, GLEGG 480; in Nova Scotia, TUFTS 1234.

THRESKIORNITHIDAE (olim PLATALEIDAE)

Platalea leucorodia colour photos and conservation in Texas, ZAHL 1374.

CICONIIDAE

Ciconia ciconia and *C. nigra* nidification in Moravia all nests in trees, BALÁT 67; *C. ciconia* in Switzerland 1948, BLOESCH 148, WENDNAGEL 1306; mating habits, BURR 211; note on tame bird, CASPERS 230; general biology, HAVERSCHMIDT 551; status in Jutland, HENRIQUES 574; variations in population in Denmark, LANGE 703; migration in French Equatorial Africa, MALBRANT 776; as native's prey in Africa, SCHÜZ 1071; migration experiments with young storks, SCHÜZ 1072; nidification and breeding habits, SCHÜZ 1073; breeding biology, WACKERLIN 1275.

Aves

ARDEIIDAE

Albinism of plumage, BERLIOZ 121; Identification notes for Magaxar spp., MILON 831; Heronries in France, GUICHARD 516, POTY 952; Northern breeding limit of tropical spp. in Japan, UDAGAWA 1238.

Ardea cinerea English population, 1948, ALEXANDER 24; *Ardea cinerea* investigation of increased breeding in Outer Hebrides, CAMPBELL 228; survival-rate, LACK 698; bill and leg colour changes, RUTTLEDGE 1039, TUCKER 1232.

Botaurus poiciloptilus protective pose, POTTER 951; *B. stellaris* breeding in Lincolnshire 1949, COX 287.

Butorides virescens takes goldfish from suburban fish pond, HAWBECKER 553.

Casinerodius alba in Tennessee, HENDON 576.

Egretta spp. slaughter in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 940; *E. alba* in Cornwall, PARSONS 915.

Florida caerulea in Ontario, HOPE 604.

Ixobrychus m. minutus breeding note from Austria, SAUDEN-GUJA 1054.

Leucophoyx t. thula reappearance in Wisconsin, DIEDRICH 328.

Melanophoyx ardesiaca development of young, ASHTON 52.

Nyctanassa v. violacea in western Virginia, CARPENTER 227.

Nycticorax nycticorax colony in Poland, FERENS 405.

Tigrisoma lineatum marmoratum succession of plumages, PINTO 943.

Tigrornis leucolopha egg, BECQUET 94.

PHOENICOPTERIFORMES

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Phoenicopterus ruber oology in N. Africa, DOMERGUE 354; breeding habits and photos in Camargue, GALLET 439; African photos, STOCKLEY 1161; notes and photographs, YEATES 1365.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

Waterfowl of Japan, AUSTIN 57; Courtship display of some spp. on salt water, BOASE 149; Great decline in numbers breeding in Mackenzie River delta, COWAN 285; Food habits of Geese on Texas coast, GLAZENER 475; Scarcity of breeding duck in Canadian Pre-Cambrian Shield, HANSON 538; Duck population in London area, HOMES 599; Norwegian spp. LØVENS-KIOLD 732; Spp. in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 940.

Anas acuta tzitzioha banded in Labrador shot in Devon, REEVE 992; *A. carolinensis* general biology in British Columbia, MUNRO 859; *A. crecca* and *A. spatula clypeata* hybrid, PAYN 918; *A. discors* in Italy, TOSCHI 1221; *A. gibberifrons* nesting note, CUNNINGHAM 296; *A. oustaleti* types of plumage, YAMASHIMA 1362; *A. penelope* moult of juvenile, MAUS 803; *A. platyrhynchos* normal plumage variation, HARRISON 545; acquired feeding behaviour, RAMSEY & CUSHING 981; sex ratios in State of Washington, YOCOM 1368; *A. rubripes* first record in Washington State, LAUCKHART 707.

Anser albifrons first-breeding in Hungary, BERETZK 116; geographical variation, SALOMONSEN 1047; in Washington State, YOCOM 1369; *A. arvensis rossicus* and *A. a. brachyrhynchus* transitional forms, JOHANSEN 645; *A. erythropus* shot in Norfolk, DAVIES 312; *A. fabalis* a case of tameness, CORILLION 278.

Aythya baeri an ancient record from Oregon, FRIEDMANN 432; *A. collaris* spreading in Newfoundland, TUCK 1230; *A. fuligula* first record in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 941, 942; *A. nyroca* Swiss note, DEUCHLER 341.

Biziura lobata popular account, CONDON 267.

Branta spp. notes on "White Spotting," HANSON 537; Goose flocks are family parties, ELDER 381; *B. bernicla* increase in Lower Great Lakes, SHEPPARD 1100; *B. canadensis* large scale trapping for banding in Illinois, HANSON 539; North Carolina refuge, SCHRODER 1069.

Bucephala islandica near New York, KUTZ 694.

VOL. 86

Casarca ferruginea in Sicily, PRIOLO 969.

Chen caerulescens and *C. hyperborea* hybrids, SIBLEY 1104; *C. caerulescens* supplementary data, SOPER 1134; *C. hyperborea atlantica* counting flocks by air-plane photography, SPINNER 1137; *C. h. hyperborea* and *Branta canadensis* hybrid, BAILEY 63.

Clangula hyemalis Swiss notes, GÉRONDET 450; moult, SALOMONSEN 1051.

Cygnus spp. ethology, POULSEN 956; *C. buccinator* conservation, COTTAM 283; Note, GUIGNET 518; flock of 23 in Vancouver Island, MITCHELL 833; *C. olor* history of ownership on Thames, BROWN 194; with 11 [and 12] young, McCALL 746; unrecorded habits, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1254.

Mareca americana general biology in British Columbia, MUNRO 859.

Melanitta deglandi preyed on by Killer Whales, ODLUM 884; *M. nigra* note, SWANBERG 1180; *M. perspicillata* in Georgia, JOHNSTON 646.

Nesocygna gen. n. genotype *Anas arborea* (p. 24); *Lamprocygna* gen. n. genotype *Anas autumnalis* (p. 25), BOETTICHER 155.

Netta rufina status over a year in Swiss lake, JAUCH 641.

Prosopocyna subgen. n. genotype *Anas virescens* (p. 23); *Stagonocygna* subgen. n. genotype *Dendrocygna guttata* (p. 24), BOETTICHER 155.

Querquedula gibberifrons with a broken humerus, DUNSTONE & COTTON 370.

Somateria mollissima parasitic disease, CHRISTIANSEN 247; *S. spectabilis* at Seattle, McMANNAMA 764.

Tadorna tadorna migration in summer, COOMBS 274.

PALAMEDEIFORMES
[No record.]

†GASTORNITHIFORMES
[No record.]

†ICHTHYORNITHIFORMES
[No record.]

PELECANIFORMES
PHALACROCORACIDAE

Phalacrocorax a. auritus nesting observations in Ontario, BAILLIE 64.

SULIDAE

Anous stolidus commercial egg collecting in Jamaica, LEWIS 722.

Moris serrator New Zealand Census, ROBERTSON & OTHERS 1016.

Sula sp. beak imbedded in back of large marlin fish, BLAKE 139; *S. bassana* popular note, CLEGG 255; power dive, FREEMAN 427; cessation of taking young for human food cause of increase, GORDON 495; airplane observation of homing of transported birds, GRIFFIN & HOCK 505; habits of young, KAY 658; fledgling perils, PERRY 921; *S. leucogaster* *plotus* general habits, GIBSON-HILL 462.

FREGATIDAE

Fregata note on Malayan spp. GIBSON-HILL 462.

PHAEONTIDAE

Phaëton rubricauda note, GIBSON-HILL 464.

PELECANIDAE

South Indian Pelicanry, NEELAKANTAN 865.

Pelecanus erythrorhynchos first record in Nova Scotia, TUFTS 1234; nesting notes from Colorado desert, WALKER 1280; *P. occidentalis* in Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 552; accidental death, STULLKEN 1170.

CATHARTIDIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE

Cathartes aura folk-lore and habits in Jamaica, JEFFREY-SMITH 642; *C. a. septentrionalis* unusual flock in Washington state, EDDY 373; diving behaviour, MC LAUGHLIN 763; observations at nest, VOGEL 1260.

Coragyps atratus first occurrence in Ontario, HOPE 604; Northward extension of breeding range, KOLB 682.

Gymnogyps spp. recent and fossil, FISHER 410.

ACCIPITRIFORMES

Catalogue of birds of the Americas, HELLMAYR & CONOVER 570.

SAGITTARIIDAE

(*olim SERPENTARIIDAE*)

Sagittarius serpentarius observations at nest, MILLER 826.

VULTURIDAE

Gyps fulvus note on habits, DEAN 322.

FALCONIDAE

Identification of Indo-China species, ENGELBACH 385; Notes from Northern Rhodesia, HAYDOCK 559.

Accipiter cirrheophalus feeding habits SYMON 1181; *A. gentilis* breeding biology and development, KLAAS 675; *A. nisus* food habits, BENINGTON 107; *Accipiter trivirgatus peninsulae* subsp. n. Bombay, KOELZ Auk 66 p. 83; *A. trivirgatus nicensis* Nias I. p. 4; *A. t. javanicus* Java p. 4, *A. t. microstictus* Borneo p. 5, *A. t. palawanus* Palawan p. 5, *A. t. formosae* Formosa p. 11, subsp. n., MAYR Amer. Mus. Nov. 1415 1949.

Aquila chrysaëtos hunting habits, MACINTYRE 752; nest observations and photos, PALMER 901; *A. c. canadensis* distribution in eastern Canada, SNYDER 1127; *A. clanga* Italian note, MOLTTONI 840.

Baza l. leuphotes plumage of young, INGLIS 632.

Buteo buteo nesting habits, BROOK 185; habit of eating frogs, VOLSE 1263; *B. lagopus* *S. Johannis* feeding on shrews, COPE 277; *B. lineatus* ecology of a nesting population in Maryland, STEWART 1158; *B. swainsoni* nesting in Illinois, PRENTICE 962.

Circaëtus g. gallicus in Gotland, Sweden, NORÉHN 878.

Circus approximans congregating, WODZICKI 1344; *C. aeruginosus* breeding in agricultural land, BAKKER 66; *C. cyaneus* hatching successes in N. Dakota, HAMMOND & HENRY 534.

Elanoides f. forficatus in Nova Scotia, TUFTS 1234.

Elanus caeruleus biology of small desert population, GREEN 502.

Falco columbarius nest observations, LAWRENCE 711; *F. novaeseelandiae* oology, STEAD 1148; *F. peregrinus* notes from Australia, KEAST 660; nesting in Holland, WIGMAN 1323; status in Zurich, ZIMMERMAN 1378; *F. rusticolus* *obsoletus* variations BOND 159; *F. tinnunculus* preying on bats, DATHE 308.

Haliaeetus albicilla near Basel, SCHWARZ 1075, *H. leucocephalus* declining population in Florida, HOWELL 618; new concentrations on Mississippi River, MUSSelman 863.

Hieraëetus fasciatus habits, RIVOIRE & HUE 1013.

Ictinia mississippiensis in Paraguay, BLAKE 139; in Georgia, TOMKINS 1218.

Leucopternis princeps Zimmeri new to Colombia, LEHMANN 716.

Melierax gabar defensorum subsp. n. Saudi Arabia, MEINERTZHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 82.

Milvus migrans winter resident in Greece, MAKATSCH 774; *M. milvus* observations at nest near Rome, ROSSI 1029; in Essex, TUCKER 1231.

Morphnus review of genus, LEHMANN 716.

Pernis ptilorhynchus status and habits in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 940.

Urubitornis a synonym of *Harpyhaliaetus*, AMADON 36.

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus carolinensis notes from Gulf of California, WALKER 1280.

STRIGIFORMES

STRIGIDAE

To include the Barn Owls, ANON 1.; Key to mammal remains commonly found in Owl pellets, DRIVER 356; Swiss field identification notes, GÉROUDET 449; Analysis of the perceptual world of owls seeking prey, RABER 980; Popular account of habits and photos, WALKER 1279.

Asio capensis observations at nest, ATTWOOD 55; *A. otus* note, BERNHOFT-OZA 124; *A. o. tuftsi* subsp. n. Canada, GODFREY Canad. Field Nat. 61 p. 196.

Bubo bubo food and breeding biology, BURNIER & HAINARD 209; *B. virginianus* study of postnatal development, HOFFMEISTER & SETZER 593.

Glaucidium cuculoides austerum, Assam, *G. c. deignani*, Siam, *G. c. delacouri*, Tonkin, subsp. n. RIPLEY Zoologica N.Y. 33 pp. 200-201; *G. minutissimum sanchezi* subsp. n. Mexico, LOWERY & NEWMAN Occ. Pap. Mus.

Zool. Louisiana State Univ. 22 1949 p. 1; *G. tephronotum kivuense* subsp. n. Kivu, Congo, VERHEYEN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belge. 22 21 p. 1.

Ninox novaeseelandiae food habits, CUNNINGHAM 296.

Nyctea scandiaca report on migration of 1946-47, SNYDER 1126.

Otus asio kennicotti on British Columbia coastal islands, GUIGUET 517.

Strix aluco fight to death with squirrel, MACKENZIE 757; *S. woodfordii nunchalis* habits in captivity, MARCHANT 786.

Tyto alba banding recoveries, GALLUP 441; brood size, GALLUP 442; observations at nest and feeding of young, GIBAN & OTHERS 458; nest observations, MULLER 856; flight photos, RIPPINGALE & FISHER 1011; fluctuations in Swiss population, SCHIFFERLI 1062; nest observations, WARHAM 1290; list of prey brought to nest, WEITNAUER 1305; *T. a. guttata* food habits based on investigation of pellets, LANGE 703; decrease, SCHÜZ 1071; *T. a. pratincola* occurrence in Washington State, FLAHAUT 419; *T. capensis cameroonensis* subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 76; *T. castanops* general biology, FLEAY 420.

PSITTACIFORMES

Parrot-like birds bred in U.S.A., PRESTWICH 965.

LORIIDAE

Nestor notabilis 28 years old, CRANDALL 289.

PSITTACIDAE

Parrots of Australasia, BARRETT 80; Longevity, BRADFORD 172; Australian species in captivity, LENDON 719; Study of feather colour, VÖLKER 1262.

Amazona farinosa chapmani subsp. n. Ecuador, TRAYLOR Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 p. 195.

Pyrrhura leucolis auricularis Venezuela, subsp. n. ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1395 1949 p. 3.

CORACIIFORMES

PODARGIDAE

Batrachostomus review of spp., STEINBACHER 1153.

ALCEDINIDAE

Food habits of spp. of Singapore, GIBSON-HILL 461.

Alcedo cristata robertsi nom. n. for *Corythornis cristata longirostris* PETERS Check-list 5 p. 176; *A. atthis ispidia* migration at night at Ushant, MOUNT-FORT 853.

Halcyon australasia odites nom. n. for *Sauvopatis australasiae* var. *minor* PETERS Check-list 5 p. 205.

BUCEROTIDAE

Spp. of Belgian Congo, VRYDAGH 1272.

Bucorvus abyssinicus popular account, VRYDAGH 1273.

Bycanistes brevis omisus nom. n. for *Buceros cristatus* PETERS Check-list 5 p. 269.

Lophoceros spp. nesting habits, MOREAU 849; *L. suahelicus australis* general biology, RANGER 990.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops in England 1948, EDITORS 377; in West England, HILLIARD 582.

MEROPIDAE

Species of Gabon, West Africa, ROUGEOT 1031.

Merops apiaster breeding observations on Bornholm I., Denmark, LARSEN 705.

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Habits of Indian spp., PHILLIPS 942.

Caprimulgus europeus song, CHRISTIAN 246; nesting habits, HOSKING & NEWBERRY 611; behaviour at dawn, OWEN 897; *C. maculicaudus* distribution and variations, BLAKE 142.

Chordeiles minor observations at nest, SUTTON & SPENCER 1178.

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hibernation, JAEGER 639; *P. n. nuttalli* in Washington State, YOCOM 1369.

APODIDAE
(*olim CYPSELIDAE*)

Habits and migrations of Swifts of north-central Venezuela, BEEBE 95.

Apus affinis theresiae subsp. n. Cape Province, S. Africa, MEINEZTHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 105; *A. apus* in Ireland on 17 November 1948, GRAHAM

496; daily rhythm, HAARTMAN 524; cold weather effect 1948, KUHNE 691; morning flight, SCHEER 1061; breeding observations, WEITNAUER 1305; *A. aequatorialis bamenda* subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 52.

Collocalia spp. edible nests, GIBSON-HILL 462; *C. esculenta* nesting caves, BANKS 71.

TROCHILIDAE

Archilochus alexandri alternate care of two nests, COGSWELL 257; *A. colubris* observations at nest, EVER 394; captured by praying mantis, BUTLER 214, HILDEBRAND 581.

Amazilia tobaci caudata Venezuela, subsp. n., ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1395 1949 p. 5.

Chlorostilbon aureoventris minutus nom. n., BERLIOZ 120.

Melanotrochis fuscus is not a species but a fake, JOUANIN 653.

Polytmus guaninumbi doctus nom. n. for *P. thaumantias andinus*, PETERS Check-list 5 p. 58.

TROGNES

TROGONIDAE

Harpactes fasciatus legerli taxonomic note, ALI 27.

Trogon elegans lubricus nom. n. for *T. e. australis* PETERS Check-list 5 p. 154.

CUCULIFORMES
(*olim COCCYGES*)

Additional data on African spp., FRIEDMANN 430.

MUSOPHAGIDAE

Ruwenzorornis johnstoni bredoii subsp. n. Kabobo-Albertville, VERHEYEN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 23 p. 4.

CUCULIDAE

West African spp. BELCHER 103; Parasitic Cuckoos of Africa, FRIEDMANN 429; spp. occurring in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 939; Note on Hungarian spp., POVÁZSAY 959.

Cuculus canorus kills its fostering *Prunella modularis*, HENS 575; *C. solitarius* note, HUGHES 623; *C. pallidus* eats own egg, BROWN 188.

Eudynamis taitensis parasitizing *Zosterops lateralis*, STIDOLPH 1160; rearing of young, CUNNINGHAM 296.

Hierococcyx varius ciceliae subsp. n.
Ceylon, PHILLIPS Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 56;
H. v. ciceliae habits, LUSHINGTON 743.

Lamprococcyx plagosus nest robbing,
BRADY 171.

Penthoceryx soneratii malayanus two
young with same foster parents *Egithina*
tiphia, BROMLEY 183.

Phoeniculus bollei okuensis subsp. n.
Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 51.

SCANSORES

CAPITONIDAE

Buccanodon duchaillui bannermani
subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C.
69 p. 52.

Megalaima haemacephala celestinoi
subsp. n. Philippine Is., GILLIARD Auk
66 p. 277; *M. h. mindanensis* subsp. n.
Mindanao, Philippine Is., RAND Fieldiana
Chicago 31 p. 202.

Thereiceryx zeylanicus study of arti-
eries, BHADURI & BISWAS 129.

RAMPHASTIDAE

Ramphastos review of genus, NOVAES
880.

PICIFORMES

Check-list of birds of the world,
PETERS 924.

BUCCONIDAE

Bucco capensis dugandi Colombia
subsp. n., GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Nov.
1438 1949 p. 1.

PICIDAE

Structure of beaks, HOFER 590.

Campephilus principalis an early
Kentucky record, SCHORGER 1068.

Chrysocolaptes lucidus ramosi subsp.
n. Philippine Is., GILLIARD Auk 66 p.
278.

Colaptes cafer heavily parasitized,
GULLION 519.

Dendrocopos spp. in reference to
zoogeography, VOOUS 1267; *D. major*
note, CLANCEY 250.

Dryobates medius medius Swiss notes,
GÉROUDET 450; *D. minor Heinrichi*
subsp. n. Bulgaria, JORDANS Bull.
Inst. roy. Hist. nat. Sophia 13 p. 131.

Dryocopus m. martius in Denmark,
SALOMONSEN 1047.

Geocolaptes olivaceus therisa subsp. n.
Little Namaqualand, S. Africa, MEINERTZ
HAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 105.

Jynx torquilla cohabitation with
Lanius collurio, RONSIL 1026; *J. t.*
chinensis is the Alaskan race, WETMORE
& FRIEDMANN 1311.

Melanerpes rubricapillus rubricomus
nom. n. for *Centurus rubriventris*
PETERS Check-List 6 p. 164.

Mulleripicus funebris mayri subsp. n.
Philippine Is., GILLIARD Auk 66 p. 279.

Picus canus habits in captivity,
HANNERZ 535; *P. c. sobrinus* nom. n.
for *P. c. ricketti* PETERS check-list 6 p.
136; *P. viridis* drumming on metal,
DEAN 323.

EURYLAIMIFORMES

[No record.]

MENURIFORMES

MENURIDAE

Menurus novaehollandiae popular note
WATSON 1294; display at a mirror,
LEWIS 723.

PASSERIFORMES

FORMICARIIDAE

Grallaria haplonota pariae subsp. n.
Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington 62 p. 37.

Grallaricula nana pariae subsp. n.
Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington 62 p. 36.

Hypocnemoides melanopogon commu-
nal display, DAVIS 318.

Myrmeciza laemosticta palliata new to
Venezuela, GINES & HOSTOS 473.

Terenura callinota guianensis subsp.
n. British Guiana, BLAKE Fieldiana
Chicago 31 p. 267.

FURNARIIDAE

Ochetorhynchus certhioides estebani
subsp. n. Tucumán, WETMORE & PETERS
Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 98.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Premnoplex tatei pariae subsp. n.
Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington 62 p. 35.

Synallaxis cinnamomea pariae subsp.
n. Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington 62 p. 34.

TYRANNIDAE

Dendroica virginiae in Idaho, ARVEY 47.

Empidonax difficilis variations, BRODKORB 179.

Irene cyanogaster hoogstraali subsp. n. Minandao, Philippine Is., RAND Fieldiana Chicago 31 p. 203.

Muscivora forficata in Florida, CRUICKSHANK 293; in Colorado Desert, TINKMAN 1214.

Myiarchus cooperi Baird the correct name for the Mexican Crested Flycatcher, DEIGNAN 329; *M. crinitus* nesting some distance from foraging area, ENGELS 887; *M. crinitus boreus* nesting records, MIDDLETON 821.

Pyrocephalus rubinus nest-building habits, TINKHAM 1214.

Pyrromyias cinnamomea pariae subsp. n. Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 39.

PIPRIDAE

Neopelma chryscephalum field notes, DAVIS 318.

Pipra mentalis life history, SKUTCH 1113.

COTINGIDAE

Pipreola formosa pariae subsp. n. Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 38.

Platyparis aglaiae in the lower Rio Grande valley of Texas, SUTTON 1175; *P. a. richmondi* nesting in Arizona, PHILLIPS 935.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Note on spp. of Quebec, ADRIEN 18. Photos of flight, HOSKING & NEWBERRY 611.

Hirundo abyssinica habits, SERLE & YOUNG 1089; *H. dimidiata* systematics and migrations, BENSON 110; *H. rustica* vital statistics, LACK 698; use of artificial nests, NICOD 875; *H. rustica* and *Delichon urbica* hybrid, RINGLEBEN 1006; *H. r. erythrogaster* breeding notes from Oregon, EVENDEN 393.

Riparia riparia in Surrey in January, OWENS 898.

Petrochelidon fulva coronata note on migration, BRUNER 197; *P. rufigula* in Northern Rhodesia, WHITE 1317; *P. pyrrhonota* Autumn aggregations in Alleghenies, BROOKS 186.

Progne subis chase hawks and warn chicken rearers, WOOLMAN 1357.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Culicicapa c. ceylonensis nesting sites, INGLIS 631.

Dyaphorophyia ansorgei kumbaensis subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 75.

Muscicapa albicollis breeding abnormalities, LOHRL 729; *M. hypoleuca* general biology and ecology, HAARTMAN 523; *M. parva* in Co. Durham, TEMPERLEY 1198; *M. striata* daily rhythm, LEHTONEN 717.

Rhipidura fuliginosa races, FLEMING 421; *R. leucophrys* collect cobwebs to strengthen nest, BROWN 188.

Tarsiger cyanurus cyanurus first British occurrence, GLEGG 476.

Tchitrea perspicillata breeding biology, MOREAU 848.

Terpsiphone viridis subrufa and *T. v. kivuensis* subsp. n. Belgian Congo, SALOMONSEN Dansk, orn Foren. Tidsskr. 43 p. 87.

PYCNONOTIDAE

Bulbs in captivity, WOOD 1351.

Phyllastrephus xavieri serlei subsp. n. British Cameroons, CHAPIN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 70.

Pycnonotus aurigaster latouchei Tongking p. 275, *P. a. innitens* Siam p. 276, *P. a. dolichurus* Annam p. 277, *P. cafer stanfordi* Burma p. 277, *P. c. melanochimus* Burma p. 278, *P. c. primrosei* Assam p. 278, subsp. n. DEIGNAN J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949.

TIMALIIDAE

Bowdleria punctata voice, WATT 1295; Nesting habits, POTTER 951.

Kupeornis giberti gen. et. sp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 50; *K. chapini* sp. n. Belgian Congo, SCHOUTEDEN Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. Tervuren 42 p. 344.

Pellorneum albiventre races, RIPLEY 1009; *P. ruficeps* races, DEIGNAN; *P. r. chameleon* Assam, *P. r. ripleyi* N.E. Assam, *P. r. stageri* N.E. Burma, *P. r. shanense* Yunnan, *P. r. hilarum* Burma, *P. r. victoriae* Burma, *P. r. insularum* Burma, *P. r. acrum* Malaya, *P. r. chthonium* Siam, *P. r. indistinctum* Siam, *P. r. oreum* Yunnan, *P. r. ubonense* East Siam, *P. r. eurom* South Siam, subssp. n. DEIGNAN Smithson. misc. Coll. 107 14 1947 pp. 1-20.

Spelaeornis badeigularis col. pl., ALI & RIPLEY 28.

Turdinus macrodactylus beauforti Sumatra p. 348, *T. marmoratus grandior* Selangor p. 351, subssp. n., VOOUS Limosa 22.

TROGLODYTIIDAE

Thryothorus ludovicianus tropicalis subsp. n. Mexico, LOWERY & NEWMAN occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State Univ. 22 1949 p. 4.

Troglodytes troglodytes statistical record of song, CLARK 253; nest on working lorry, TWINING 1237.

CINCLIDAE

Cinclus cinclus under-water movements, BROWNLOW 195.

MIMIDAE

Donacobius atricapillus nigrodorsalis subsp. n. Peru, TRAYLOR Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 p. 196.

Dumatella carolinensis defence behaviour, FREEMAN 426; variations, RAND & TRAYLOR 988.

Molothrus spp. list of victims, FRIEDMANN 431; *M. ater* "anting," HEBARD 564; laying rhythm, NICE 869; irregularities in egg-laying behaviour, SMITH 1120; apparently lays 25 eggs, WALKINSHAW 1283.

TURDIDAE

Life histories of North American spp., BENT 115; Brood sizes, LACK 697.

Cossypha insulana granti subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 53.

Erithracus rubecula weight of nestlings, LACL & SILVA 700, LEES 715.

Geokichla piaggiae williamsi subsp. n. Uganda, MACDONALD Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 16.

Hylocichla mustelina "anting," GROSKEIN 509.

Luscinia luscinia and *L. megarhynchos* migration and distribution, STRESEMANN 1167.

Monticola solitarius general biology, CORTI, MELCHER & TINNER 280.

Myadestes townsendi in Oregon, WALKER 1277.

Oenanthe study of spp. of India and Persia, VAURIE 1247; *O. lugens* biology in winter quarters, HARTLEY 548; *O. l. vauriei* subsp. n. Somaliland, MEINERTZHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 107.

Phoenicurus ochrurus gibraltariensis in London 1948, CURRIE 299; report of inquiry 1948, FITTER 418.

Saxicola spp. of India, ROY 1034; *S. rubetra hesperophila* subsp. n. British moorlands, CLANCEY Limosa 22 p. 370; *S. torquata archimedes* subsp. n. Sicily, CLANCEY Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 84.

Turdus ericetorum nest records, SILVA 1107; *T. grayi macrorhynchos* subsp. n. Mexico, LOWERY & NEWMAN Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State Univ. 22 1949 p. 5; *T. merula* unusual nesting site, TAIBEL 1185; multiple nest-building, VENABLES 1250; *T. m. agnetae* subsp. n. Canary Islands, VOLSE Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 43 p. 83; *T. migratorius* mortality and survival calculations, FARNER 398; *T. musicus* migration influenced by atmospheric pressure, SUFFERN 1172; *T. olivaceus williami* subsp. n. Northern Rhodesia, WHITE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 57; *T. pilaris* observations at nests, FAVARGER 402; does it nest in France? PACCAUD 899; Swiss observations, PACCAUD 900; migration and winter biology, SCHAAFFNING 1058.

Xenocopsychus ansorgei re-discovery in Angola, BRAUN 175.

PRUNELLIDAE

Prunella modularis migration study, PESENTI 923.

SYLVIIDAE

Life histories of North American spp., BENT 115.

Acrocephalus spp. breeding biology and behaviour, BROWN & DAVIES 192; speciation, STRESEMANN & ARNOLD 1169; *A. palustris* general biology, FERENS 404; *A. palustris* × *A. scirpaceus* mixed brood, DIESSELHORST 346.

Apalis jacksoni bambuluensis subsp. n.
Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 55.

Bradypterus mariae youngi and *B. m. manengubae* subsp. n. Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 pp. 54-55.

Cisticola discolor habits, SERLE 1088;
C. hunteri altitudinal variation, RAND
983.

Eromomela badiceps latukae subsp. n.
Southern Sudan, HALL Bull. B.O.C.
69 p. 76.

Hippolais icterina nest building technique, DOBBEN 351; *H. pallida* breeding in the Sudan, MACDONALD 748.

Hypolais icterina Borisi subsp. n.
Bulgaria, JORDANS Bull. Inst. Roy.
Hist. nat. Sophia 13 p. 103; *H. polyglotta* Swiss note, GÉROUDET 451.

Locustella spp. and *Acrocephalus* spp.
distribution in South Moravia, KUX
695; *L. n. naevia* song notes, HEM-
MINGSEN 571; in Dronais, France,
LAPITTE 696.

Malurus leuconotus breeding biology,
WHITE 1319; *M. pulcherrimus* and *M.
assimilis* taxonomic note, RIX 1014.

Parisoma leucomelaena should be
genus *Sylvia*, MEINERTZHAGEN 815.

Phylloscopus bonelli first British
record, CONDER & KEIGHLEY 264; in
Harz, Germany, BRAUN 175; *P. sibilatrix* variation in status in Switzerland,
AMANN 38; *P. trochilus* studies on a community in Surrey, MAY 804;
fluctuation in number, SIVVONEN 1106.

Poliolais lopesi manengubae subsp. n.
Cameroons, SERLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 74.

Sylvia atricapilla biology, BERN-
HOFT-OZA 124; *S. borin* PATEFFI subsp.
n. Bulgaria, JORDANS Bull. Roy. Hist.
nat. Sophia 13 p. 105.

VIREONIDAE

Vireo spp. nesting in Edwin S. George
Reserve, Michigan, SUTTON 1177.

BOMBYCILLIDAE

Bombycilla cedrorum is family size a
growth factor? DAVIS 314; life history,
PUTNAM 975; *B. garrulus* migrations,
DEWALLE 342.

Hypocolius status in family, DELA-
COUR & AMADON 337.

ARTAMIDAE

Artamus tenemos note on swarming
habits, COLEMAN 260.

PRIONOPIDAE

Prionops alberti variations, PRIGO-
GINE 968.

LANIIDAE

Field identification of Swiss species,
GÉROUDET 449.

Lanius collurio flight, BAGGALEY 60;
Swiss observations, SARTORI 1053;
observations at nest, SEVENSTER 1091;
nest localities, SONNABEND 1131; *L.
excubitor* migrations in North America
DAVIS 315; *L. minor* note on habits,
CHESSEX 242; *L. validirostris hachisuka*
subsp. n. Mindanao, Philippine Is.,
RIPLEY Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 121.

Pachycephala rufiventris territorial
and nesting habits, JACK 638; breeding
biology, ERICKSON 389.

PARIDAE

Five spp. together in French garden,
DEBRAS 326.

Aegithalos caudatus caudatus photo,
SWANBERG 1179.

Anthoscopus minutus observations at
nest, COLE 258.

Parus atricapillus January singing,
LAWRENCE, 712; *P. biarmicus* status
and habits, ALEXANDER 23; *P. bicolor*
7-year nesting, MIDDLETON 821; *P.
caeruleus* biological note, BLACKWELL
136; Northward expansion in Finland,
BRANDER 174; *P. carolinensis* court-
ships feeding, BRACKBILL 168; *P.
cristatus* Bureschi subsp. n. Bulgaria,
JORDANS Bull. Inst. Roy. Hist. nat.
Sophia 13 p. 90; *P. inornatus* territorial
habits, DIXON 350; *P. major* young in
same nest as young *P. caeruleus*,
AMANN 38; *P. major* study of domin-
ance, BRIAN 177; *P. major* and *P.
caeruleus* orientation experiments,
CREUTZ 292; *P. m. major* migration
study, PESENTI 923; *P. palustris*
courtship habits, MORLEY 850.

Psaltriparus minimus californicus in
eastern Washington, HURLEY 627.

REGULIDAE

Regulus ignicapillus laenenii subsp. n.
Algeria, MARLE & VOOUS Ardea 37 p.
125.

SITTIDAE

Neositta leucocephala distribution,
CAMERON 221.

Sitta europaea affinis note on habits,
WILLIAMS 1329, 1330; *S. e. europaea*
observations at nest, BERNHOFT-OZA
124; *S. e. hassica* distribution in Bel-
gium, DELMÉE 338.

CERTHIIDAE

Certhia familiaris britannica habits,
WOOD 1354.

Rhabdornis inornatus alaris subsp. n.
Mindanao, Philippine Is., RAND Field-
iana Chicago 31 p. 204.

Tichodroma muraria in Normandy,
BRUN 196.

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Zosterops montana minima nom. n.
W. Java, HOOGERWERF Zool. Meded.
Leiden 30 p. 108.

DICAEEIDAE

Anaimos plateni culionensis subsp. n.
Culion, Philippine Is., RAND Fieldiana
Chicago 31 p. 205.

Dicaeum hirundinaceum and distri-
bution of mistletoe, CLELAND 256; *D.*
cruentatum and *D. trochileum* hybridiza-
tion suggests same sp., VOOS & BEMMEL
1268.

NECTARINIIDAE

Anthreptis collaris somereni subsp. n.
Gaboon, CHAPIN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 83.

Cinnyris afer whytei subsp. n. Nyasa-
land, BENSON Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 19;
C. johannae nest and eggs, HOLMAN
597.

Nectarinia notata and *N. souimanga*
nidification and breeding biology,
MILON 829.

MELITHREPTIDAE

(*olim* MELIPHAGIDAE)

Acanthochaera carunculata note,
COLEMAN 260.

Anthochaera chrysoptera habits,
SPORN 1142.

Anthonis melanura obscura subsp. n.
Three Kings Is., New Zealand, FALLA
Rec. Auckland Inst. Mus. 3 p. 337.

COMPSOTHYLPIDAE

(*olim* MNIOILTIDAE)

Basileuterus bivittatus argentinae
Argentina p. 30, *B. tristriatus incon-*
spicuus Peru p. 35, *B. t. canens* Bolivia
p. 37, *B. culicivorus austerus* Colombia
p. 41, *B. c. occultus* Colombia p. 42;
B. c. azarae Paraguay p. 44; *B.*
coronatus inaequalis Peru p. 48, subsp.
n. ZIMMER Amer. Mus. Nov. 1428 1949;
B. culicivorus roraimae Venezuela,
subsp. n. ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer.
Mus. Nov. 1395 1949 p. 7; *B. c. segreg*
nom. n. for *B. c. roraimae* ZIMMER &
PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1412 1949 p. 1.
B. tristriatus pariae subsp. n. Vene-
zuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. soc. Wash-
ington 62 p. 41.

Dendroica caerulescens in California,
ABBOTT 15; *D. c. caerulescens* in
California, IRWIN 636; *D. dominica*
nest in a pine tree, GOODPASTURE 492.

Granatellus venustus fransescae col.
pl., GRAYSON 501.

Miyoborus brunneiceps pariae subsp. n.
Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington 62 p. 40; *M. miniatus*
santaemartae, Colombia p. 11; *M. m.*
subsimilis, Western Andes, p. 13;
M. melanocephalus malaris, northern
Peru p. 19, subsp. n. ZIMMER Amer.
Mus. Nov. 1428 1949.

Setophaga ruticilla geographical varia-
tion, WETMORE 1310.

Vermivora crissalis nest records in
Texas, BLAKE 140; *V. "leucobron-*
chialis" breeding in New York State,
PARKES 912; *V. pinus* nest with six
eggs, GOODPASTURE 492.

MOTACILLIDAE

Anthus australis territorial habits,
MC EVEY 749; *A. cervinus* and *A.*
pratinensis migration in Finland, BERG-
MAN 117; *A. richardi transkeiensis*
subsp. n. Cape Province, S. Africa,
VINCENT Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 17.

Budyes perconfusus sp. n. Sudan, p.
130; *B. thunbergi alakulensis* subsp. n.
Turkestan, GRANT & MACKWORTH-
PRAED Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 131.

Motacilla alba yarrellii feeding young
on fish, CHAPPELL 238; *M. cinerea*
arrival dates in Madura, S. India,
HUTTON 628; *M. flava* subspecies in
Switzerland, GÉROUDET 452; *M. f.*
cinereocapilla breeding biology, SCHWARZ
1075; *M. f. flavissima* population study
in Heligoland, DROST 357.

ALAUDIDAE

Alauda arvensis permanent resident in North Sea island, RITTINGHAUS 1012.

Calandrella sclateri theresae subsp. n. Pofadder, S. Africa, MEINERTZHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 106.

Eremopterix signata cavei nom. n. for *E. leucopareia cavei* CAVE 231.

FRINGILLIDAE

Notes on some Asiatic spp., VAURIE 1247.

Ammodramus savannarum photos at nest, SMITH 1118.

Calcarius lapponicus in Pembrokeshire, CONDER 265.

Carduelis carduelis and *C. spinus* food and song during Spring migration in Denmark, VOLSOE 1263; *C. carduelis ultima* subsp. n. Persia, KOELZ Auk 66 p. 209; *Carduelis (Microserinus) mozambica magdalena* nom. n. (p. 13); *C. (Dendrospiza) citrinelloides chapini* nom. n. (p. 14); *C. (Spinus) magellanica toddornis* nom. n. (p. 14); *C. (Rhynchostruthus) socotrina ernstmayri* nom. n. (p. 14), WOLTERS 1348; *C. spinus* breeding in Westmorland, COOPER 276.

Carpodacus mexicanus sordidus subsp. n. Washington, ALDRICH Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 29; *C. rhodochlamys bendi* subsp. n. Afghanistan, KOELZ Auk 66 p. 209.

Chloris chloris abnormalities, SCHMITT 1064.

Coccothraustes coccothraustes as a town-dweller, STEINIGER 1156.

Delacourella subgen. n. genotype *Nesocharis shelleyi* (p. 7); *Mayrimumia* subgen. n. genotype *Lonchura tristissima* (p. 9); *Stictospermestes* subgen. n. genotype *Amadina poensis* (p. 10); *Lemaresthes* subgen. n. genotype *Pyrhula nana* (p. 10) WOLTERS 1348.

Emberiza cirrus breeding-biology, FELIX 403; *E. c. citrinella* biological study with ringed birds, DIESSELHORST 346; *E. pusilla* in Cumberland, STOKOE 1163; *E. schoeniclus* modification of beak in relation to food, SHETGMAN 1102.

Fringilla coelebs roosting behaviour, ASH 49; Spring migration in Finland, BERGMAN 117; nest building technique, DOBBEN 351; male feeds young

Turdus merula, HAURI 550; nest building photos, PARK 909; *F. c. coelebs* autumn migration, DEELDER 327; *F. C. hibernica* subsp. n. southwest Ireland, VAN MARLE Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 118.

Fringillaria t. tahapisi breeding biology, HAYDOCK 558.

Guiraca caerulea in California, WOOD 1350.

Hesperiphona vespertina food habits, McMANNAMA 764; *H. v. vespertina* Connecticut River Valley survey, MASON & SHAUB 793.

Junco h. hyemalis notes and body weights, BENDER 106; *J. h. hyemalis* and *Spizella arborea* dominance in winter flocks, SABINE 1043; *J. oreganus montanus* status in Ontario, WOOD 1349.

Leucosticte t. tephrocotis seasonal occurrence in Alaska, WILLIAMS 1328.

Loxia curvirostra breeding biology, LAWRENCE 710; races in Ottawa district, RAND 987; *L. pytyopsittacus* irruption in Denmark 1947-48, SALOMONSEN 1047.

Myospiza aurifrons tenebrosa Venezuela, subsp. n. ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Nov. 1395 1949 p. 8.

Melospiza georgiana in California, CARDIFF 225; distribution of races, GODFREY 483.

Passercula sandwichensis winter populations in *Digitaria* fields, QUAY 978.

Passerella iliaca reported in Europe, HARTMANN 549; *P. i. altigavans* in Manitoba, SNYDER 1125.

Pinicola enucleator at sea-level in Seattle, HAGENSTEIN 528.

Pipilo fuscus campoi subsp. n. Mexico, MOORE Proc. biol. Soc. Washington 62 p. 101.

Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis colour change with a moult, STAPLES & HARRISON 1145.

Pyrrhula distributional history of genus, VOOUS 1265; *P. p. pyrrhula* winter nourishment and biology, ERKAMO 390.

Serinus albogularis theresae subsp. n. Little Namaqualand, S. Africa, MEINERTZHAGEN Bull. B.O.C. 69 p. 107; *S. canarius serinus* wintering in Normandy, OLIVIER 891; breeding in Denmark, TORTZEN 1220; *S. serinus* XVI century report, STRESEMANN 1168.

Spinus tristis perching for 17 hours, GILLESPIE 469.

Spiza americana in California, STAGER 1144.

Syndiornis rusticus arcanus Venezuela, subsp. n. WETMORE & PHELPS J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 p. 378.

Tiaris fuliginosa zuliae subsp. n. Venezuela, HOSTOS & GINÉS Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle Caracas 8 p. 107.

Zonotrichia albicollis in Washington State, CULVER 295, BENNETT & EDDY 108; Weight variations in winter, ODUM 885; *Z. coronata* potentiality for testicular recrudescence during annual refractory period, MILLER 823; *Z. leucophrys* range of the five races, pp. 91-103, RAND 985.

THRAUPIDAE (*olim* TANAGRIDAE)

Chlorospingus ophthalmicus wetmorei subsp. n. Mexico, LOWERY & NEWMAN Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Louisiana State Univ. 22 1949 p. 8.

PLOCEIDAE

West Africa species, BANNERMAN 72; Notes on spp. from Western Asia, VAURIE 1247.

Euplectes taha habits in Kenya, CUNNINGHAM-VAN SOMEREN 298; *E. zavattarii* taxonomic status, MOLTOMI 837.

Hypochera revision of genus, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT 760.

Lonchura l. leucogaster status, HOOGERWERF 602; *L. punctulata* making headway in Australia, TARR 1187.

Passer domesticus plucking feathers from live pigeon, BAKER 65; effect of light intensity and day length on reproduction, BARTHOLOMEW 84; studies from banding records, DEXTER 344; appearance and disappearance on the Isle of May, ELDER 380; effect of temperature and season on energy resources, KENDEIGH 662; blood vessels of oviduct, MARCHLEWSKI 787; in Faeroe Is., PETERSEN 926; *P. enigmaticus* validity, MAYR 808.

Pyromelana orix introduced into South Australia, LENDON 720, CONDON 268.

Quelea erythrops mass invasion of corn fields, GILGES 468.

VOL. 86

Sitagra velata katangae subsp. n. Musosa, Congo, VERHEYEN Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 23 10 p. 3.

ICTERIDAE

Agelaias p. phoeniceus nesting cover and breeding success, SMITH 1120.

Euphagus carolinus associating with *Sturnus vulgaris* in Colorado, BEIDLEMAN 101.

Icterus galbula note on vernacular name, BRACKBILL 170.

Molothrus bonariensis nigricans subsp. n. Peru, TRAYLOR Fieldiana Zool. Chicago 31 p. 198.

STURNIDAE

Acridotheres tristis distribution in New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM 296.

Creatophora cinerea seasonal changes, development of wattles, CRANDALL 291.

Lamprotornis acuticaudus katangae subsp. n. Belgian Congo, DIRICKX Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. Tervuren 42 p. 302.

Sarcops calvus mindorensis Philippine Is., subsp. n. GILLIARD Amer. Mus. Nov. 1429 1949 p. 4.

Sturnus vulgaris in Washington State, BENNETT & EDDY 108, POPE 948, RANSOM 991; observations at roost, BALKWILL 69; breeding status in west Wales, DAVIES 313; in California, FERREL 406; on Pacific coast of British Columbia, GODFREY 486; in Banff National Park, Canada, GRANT 500; effect of snow cover on feeding habits, HAMILTON 532; persistent nest-building on tractor, HODGKIN 588; courtship feeding, OWENS 898; breeding in Ontario in 1919, PUTMAN 974; habits in New Zealand, SECKER 1080; as caterpillar destroyer, SOKOLOWSKI 1129; reaches the Pacific, WALKER 1277.

PICATHARTIDAE

Picathartes oreas habits and col. pl., WEBB 1297.

ORIOLIDAE

Oriolus review of spp. DIRICKX 348

O. o. oriolus migration and distribution, STRESEMANN 1167.

DICRURIDAE

A revision of the family, VAURIE 1248.

Dicrurus hottentottus subspecies of Java, HOOGERWERF 600; *D. leucocephaeus beavani* Afghanistan, p. 243; *D. hottentottus renschi* Sumbawa I. p. 298. subsp. n.; *D. paradiseus ceylonicus* nom. n. for *Dissemurus ceylonensis*, p. 329, VAURIE Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 93.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

Amblyornis macgregoriae and *Chlamydera lauterbachi* observations in New Guinea, CHAFFER 234.

CORVIDAE

Aphelocoma ultramarina nidification in Arizona, GROSS 511.

Callaeas cinerea wilsoni note, MCKENZIE 753.

Corvus corax status in Switzerland, MELCHER 817; nesting population in Schleswig-Holstein, SIMSON 1111; popular notes, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1254; *C. corone* attacking *Tringa totanus* in flight, MACBEAN 745; *C. corone cornix* Swiss note, GÉROUDET 452; results obtained from transporting birds during migration, RÜFFELL & SCHÜZ 1036; *C. coronooides* in relation to other species of birds, BOEHM 153; *C. frugilegus* cannibalism, CALDWELL 220; uses deserted nest of *C. corone*, CARLILE 226; rookeries in Wiltshire 1948, CAWKELL 232; variety, HARRISON 547; "smoke-bathing,"

McMEEKING 765; survey of winter roosts, NEWTON & FISHER 868; survey round Croydon, NEWTON 867; observations in a rookery in winter, OGILVIE 888; records from Glasgow rookery, RENNIE 996; *C. frugilegus* and *C. monedula* migrations in Germany, WATERHOUSE 1293; *C. monedula*, note on tame birds, DELACOUR 335; *C. splendens* Australian status, MCGILL 750.

Cyanocitta cristata bird-ringing results, BRYENS 199; "anting," LASKEY 706; *C. stelleri* ringing record, HOUGH 614.

Garrulus glandarius notes on voice and display, GOODWIN 494; incubation by female only, GOODWIN 494.

Nucifraga caryocatactes races in the Balkans, MATVEJER 801; *N. c. caryocatactes* invasion in South Norway 1943, HAGEN 527; *N. caryocatactes Wolfi* subsp. n. Bulgaria, JORDANS Bull. Inst. roy. Hist. nat. Sophia 13 p. 63.

Perisoreus canadensis nesting in Michigan, HESTERBERG 579; Observations at nest, LAWRENCE 710.

Pica pica roosting habits, ZINK 1379.

Xanthoura yncas eye colour, LEA & EDWARDS 713.

Zavattariornis should be placed in separate family, LOWE 735; Systematic position, MOLTINI 841.